

www.franzose.com

🕿 00 49 44 41 - 91 61 912



engine + gear box 0100-0113

replacement engine	0100
engine gasket sets	0101
engine block	0102
engine + transmission suspension	0103
cylinder head	0104
cylinder head gasket	0105
crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel.	0106
oil feed + oil cooling + oil filter	
engine + transmission oil	0108
transmission	
gearshift mechanism + linkage	
differential	0111
hydraulic	0112
hydraulic fluid + brake fluid	0113

outside of the engine 0201-0215

intake and exhaust manifold	0201
exhaust system	0202
engine cooling	0203
carburetor + carburetor gasket sets	0204
gas manipulation + gas cable +	
choke cable	0205
air filter	0206
fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter,	
tank)	0207
ignition	0208
clutch	0209
clutch cables	0210
generator + spare parts	0211
V-belt	0212
starter	0213
heating + ventilation	
(ventilation shutter 2cv)	0214
engine electric	0215



suspension + steering...... 0301-0312

wheel bearings	0301
front axle	0302
rear axle	0303
drive shaft	0304
drive shaft sleeves	0305
shock absorber - suspension balls	0306
suspension, spring struts,	
suspension cylinder	0307
tyres + rims	0308
steering column - steering wheel	
steering gear	0310
steering rods	
ignition locks	

pedal gear	0401
front brake without hydraulic parts	0402
rear wheel brake without hydraulic parts (0403
brake line prefabricated +	
hydraulic lines	0404
brake lines + accessories, yard goods,	
universal	0405
brake hoses	0406
main brake cylinder	0407
wheel brake cylinder rear	0408
hand brake	0409
hand brake cable	0410
caliper(0411
wheel brake cylinder front	

electric + dashboard 0501-0514

cable tree05	01
cable tree accessories05	02
illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt05	03
dashboard + accessories (control instru-	
ments inside) 05	04
speedometer cable05	05
battery + holder05	06
headlights + accessories + holder05	
turn signal, indoor lighting05	80
rear lighting05	09
washing system05	
electrical component parts, other05	
radio05	13
ignition lock05	14

bumpers 0601-0602

front bumper	0601
rear bumper	0602

chassis	0701
rear body components	0702
floor panels	
welded body components	
doors front + rear + attachments	
luggage compartment lid +	
attachments, rear do	0706
emblems	0707
front wing	0708
rear wing	
anging howned front non-old	
engine bonnet + front panels +	
radiator grille	0710
radiator grille	
radiator grille body seals	0711
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles	0711 0712
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments	0711 0712 0713
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments remaining glazing	0711 0712 0713 0714
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments	0711 0712 0713 0714
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments remaining glazing	0711 0712 0713 0714 0715
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments remaining glazing top + soft top hoods	0711 0712 0713 0714 0715 0717
radiator grille body seals door locks + handles door pane + attachments remaining glazing top + soft top hoods tow coupling + accessories	0711 0712 0713 0714 0715 0717 0718

dashboard lining	0801
body inside lining, head lining,	
rear window shelf + trunk	0802
sun screen, inside mirror	0803
seat belts	0804
seat covers front	0805
seat covers rear	0806
complete seat covers (sets)	0807
seat frame + attachments	0808
upholstery + suspension seats +	
material	0809
door trim	
carpet sets + floor mats	
insulating mats generally	

lacquer 1 liter	0901
color spray cans	0902
lacquer chemicals	0903
rust inhibitor + body sealing	0904
gasoline additive	0905
useful chemistry	0908

10 chrome + beautiful + useful ... 1001-1006

trim strips	
hub caps	
chrome parts	
other beautiful attachments	
racks	
car cover	

11 tools 1101-11042

special tools for motor vehicles	1102
tools generally	1103
screws + nuts	1104
electrical material generally	1105

repair manual	1401
operating instructions	1402
spare part catalogue	1403
sales catalogue "Der Franzose"	1405



Bonne journée chers amis !

And here we are again my friends!

Same procedure as every year, it's time to clean up my garage before New Year's Eve. While tidying up, I find an old picture of my father's car. It was an Opel Kadett in front of a lonely pub, in the middle of nowhere with

a phone cabin in the courtyard. I assume that this picture has

been taken in the 70's.

I get an idea and thought that, as I can remember briefly where the pub was situated, I could make a nice trip driving to that place again bringing out the nice memories of the good old time. That would be a nice way finishing the year and who knows, maybe the pub is still operating and I could have a cup of tea and some custard cream biscuits while awaking the nostalgic feelings. After 30 km of drive, I was there! Astonished, I take a look at the surroundings and I can see only ruins... that was the only thing which was left. The telephone box has been removed probably a long time ago and there was a sign indicating that a domicile with 6 freehold flats would be built shortly.

In former times, the surrounding was all green and peaceful. Today, it is all covered with modern red bricks pavement.

How time flies!

I park the car on the other side of the road and take a brief glimpse at the picture again. I can remember it as if it was yesterday. We named the pub "Wireless Granny". I did not know the real name, was not keen to know it neither, why should I? Did it have a name? Everybody



knew "Wireless Granny". It was a logical and simple reasoning as "Granny" did not have a telephone, why should she? There was a telephone cabin in the courtyard, so anybody can

call at any time!

My dad went there after work to meet his friends, for one or two drinks or maybe more. Who cares? And if one was still there at dinner time, Granny brought some food as well. It was nothing special but it was good. One went back home when one wanted to and nobody felt stressed. Nobody could call asking to come back home.... The best thing at "Wireless Granny" is that one was really wireless! Cut off from the rest of the world. "Wireless Granny" was the place to be for all men in the village.

And if one was too drunk to go back home on foot, a phone call from the telephone cabin asking for a taxi service at "Wireless Granny" will do. All taxi drivers in the surroundings knew "Wireless Granny" and could find it without any problem, even though there was no navigation system. Quite weird for our young generation... Driving a cab without a navigation system???!! Does that work?

Nowadays? For our young colleagues, it is mostly impossible to imagine a day without a smartphone. It's ringing at any time, every "special moment", every meal is being posted, a "selfie" is being posted to show how sick one is and informing that one will be back once the drugs are effective!

Sitting in my 2CV, I remember the good old days at "Wireless Granny". If you needed to slow down a bit, you just needed to go there. Hats off, "Wireless Granny". She had a considerable lead over us regarding deceleration!

I get back in my 2CV and start the engine. I'm hungry. Lost in my thoughts, I forgot the time.

What time is it? As I generally never wear a watch, let's have a look on the mobile phone. Oh, I forgot it at home...as usual! Whatever! I'll be home when I reach home, just like in the good old days at "Wireless Granny". Now, it's my 2CV which replaces "Granny". When I'm on the road, I'm cut off from the rest of the world. Pure relaxation and wellness for the soul driving me to the kitchen.

> Respectfully yours, Ansgar Olberding



This is how to order The new way of ordering

Finding the appropriate article in the familiar surroundings.... We are applying the usage of QR-Codes for you to order in a much comfortable way.

All parts in this catalogue are provided with a OR-Code. Do make use of this advantageous possibility of ordering!

Your advantages

- Easy to operate
- ✓ Fast✓ Comfortable
- Everywhere
- 🗸 At any time

The QR-Code



Other possibilities to order

Our online shop offer you the possibility to get a complete overview on all our parts. You can browse for the required parts even without a catalogue. Through the traffic light system on our online shop, you can immediately see if the required part is

on stock
temporarily not available
or out of stock for the moment.

www.frdnzose.com





You can also order in a traditional way by fax. Kindly fax us your order and our team will immediately take your order into consideration: +49 4441 - 916 19 20



Beside your order, you also have some questions. Our service team is personally at your disposal: +49 4441 - 916 19 12



You can also send us your order via Email under the following Email address: info@franzose.com

How do our parts reach you

Your orders are being processed as soon as we receive them. We thus work together with one of the leading logistics company since we have more than 550,000 parts in our warehouse, waiting to be dispatched. For example we have solely 14,500 wheel brake cylinders on stock. Here some more examples for you: from a range of 16,000 various parts, we dispatch every year more than 54,500 parcels in 90 countries, more than 5,800 galvanized chassis and 3,600 regulated catalyst for R4 + 2CV delivered in different countries.

Fast and reliable delivery – Worldwide!

utst.10 Post

That's why you are playing it safe

Der Franzose Automobiltechnik is among the best 3,3 % of all german enterprises in the sector creditworthiness. We have thus been awarded with the TopRating-Certificate 2012 by the hamburger Hoppenstedt company. They evaluated the creditworthiness of 4,5 millions enterprises on a scale from 1 to 6. "Der Franzose" belongs thus to the 150,000 best rated enterprises in the Federal Republic of Germany with a rating index of 1,2 and "excellent" performance appraisal, thus ensuring our suppliers as well as customers having a reliable partner by their side.

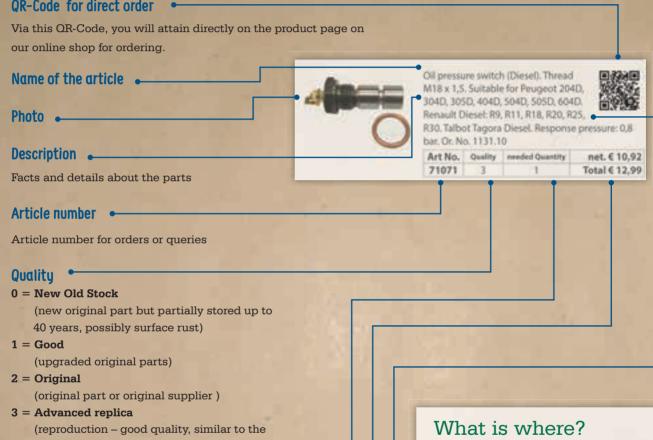


Franzose



How you order

You know what is missing in your car? You can find the right spare parts fastly and straightforward in our catalogue and directly place an order – also comfortably on our online shop. Thereby you need to notice few information about the parts. Both our printed catalogue as well as our online shop are similarly structured for you to orient yourselves easier: Capital, Categories and Attribution of the articles are identical here as well as overthere.



Here is an orientation guide to help you choosing the right part as one ask oneself sometimes, where is left and right.



QR-Code for direct order

original part)

5 = Mediocre replica

Needed quantity •

Price of the articles •

The old part deposit •---

(not as good as the original but good quality)

including legal VAT, excluding the shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country, we exclude the tax.

To ensure further availability of particular items, we are reliant on the return flow of old parts. The deposit amount will be refunded via cheque / bank transfer / Paypal / credit card after submission of the old part. In the description of the article, you can find out if a

deposit will be charged as well as the appropriate amount.

(considerably worse than the original)

That is the amount of items you need per car. Please note: It is not the quantity delivered!

4 = Replica



Delivery procedures

Der Franzose deliver your spare parts on a safe way until its destination via leading logistic companies, whether in Germany, Europe or worldwide. Be informed about our term of payment and shipping conditions.

Payment

You can comfortably settle your payment via credit card, Paypal or pre-payment.

Delivery:

We basically dispatch the parcels via local DHL (German Post). Big items (motors, chassis) are being sent via shipping agencies.

Delivery insurance

For safety reasons, all parcels are covered by a transport insurance. Therefore you will be charged for the costs (appr. 0,92% of the value of the goods)

For specific cases

Der Franzose assist your motorcar with high-class spare parts and dedicated service. Nevertheless for any discrepancies, kindly contact us. We will solve the problem!

Your delivery charges

Weight/Poids	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5
until/ jusque	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
5 kg	14,90€	19,90€	34,90 €	36,90 €	44,90€
10 kg	16,90€	24,90 €	39,00€	49,90 €	59,90€
20 kg	19,90€	29,90 €	49,90€	72,90 €	99,90€
30 kg	29,90 €	39,00 €	69,00€	109,00 €	149,00€
40 kg	39,90 €	49,00 €	79,00€	129,00€	189,00€
50 kg	49,90 €	59,00 €	119,00€	169,00 €	229,00€
60 kg	59,90 €	79,00€	129,00€	199,00 €	269,90€
90 kg	89,90€	119,00€	179,00€	289,00 €	399,00€
Chassis	169,00 €	199,00€	269,00€	585,00€	789,00€

Supplement for bulky goods = 29,00 € / supplément pour longueur hors norme 29,00 €

Zone 1	Belgium, Denmark, Great Britain, France (métropolitaine), Netherland, Austria, Luxemburg		
Zone 2	Andorra, Czech Rebublik, Finland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lichtenstein, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Schweiz		
Zone 3 (most important)	Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Latvia, Norway, Romania, Slovakei, Turkey, Ukraine		
Zone 4 (most important)	Algeria, Canada, Egypt, Mexico,		
Zone 5 (most important)	Argentina, Australia, Brasil, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Singapur, South Africa, Taiwan		

We ensure that your car is being maintained for a longer time!

What we do for you

Our international team are pleased to assist you at all stage of your order: on the telephone, in the shipping as well as the incoming department....

Besides, the selection of languages in our team varies from German, English, French. The correspondence in written form can be additionally done in arabic, swedish, and turkish. We, "Der Franzose" focus on quality and service since 28 years. Our experienced staff answer your questions competently and accurately about the motorcar as well as about your order. Proposals are most welcomed and we stay at your disposal for any exchange of professional know-how.

Our team on the phone:





A lifetime experience by Ansgar Olberding

A promise is a promise! I learnt this since years and I always do my best to keep my promises. Just like the motto "A man's gotta do what a man's gotta do". It sounds quite like a macho talk, right? Anyway, I'm writing this, as a few years ago when I was 30 years old, I promised myself: When you'll be 50 years old, at the latest, you should have explored the Arctic in a vintage vehicle!

Arctic

It was good that I made this promise early enough thus I had some years time to postpone this voyage to the next year. Such were things for years! I did postpone it to the next year and again to the year after. While time passed by and I kept on postponing the trip, I noticed that in two years, I would turn 50 yrs old. So, I needed to start the plans for the super trip!

You surely know how that happens! Each time you plan to do something, there is always a situation popping up suddenly, avoiding you to do things as scheduled. I'm still young in my mind so I thought that I could easily do this trip in a caravan or something similar.

As luck would have it, few days later I saw an H-Van for sale. It could be just a fortunate coincidence as if someone wanted things to be accomplished. I did not hesitate for long. I bought the H-Van, maintained it and prepared it for the exploring tour. That was the easiest part!...the most difficult one was to convince my dearest wife to accompany me on this tour in such condition. I had to bring forward all arguments that the H-Van is the ONE & ONLY appropriate vehicle for the Arctic. We could make a break whenever we wish to and overnight in the van anywhere we want to.

My wife knows me for decades and tolerates often lots of my bugs but as I narrated her my project, her prompt reply was just "NO! We are no more 30 yrs old and I'm not keen to spend nights in a camping vehicle!"

After all, she was absolutely right. Taking into consideration the status of my spinal disc, I should say that it would not be the right decision. At that moment, I saw all my projects and dreams getting evaporated into Nirvana. And suddenly, she came back with the wonderful idea,"Why don't we take the 2CV and at each stage of the route, we could stay overnight in hotels?" I was just about to give her a big kiss when I imagined this route in a 21hp 2CV??!! Mountains and 3000km? Two adults and some luggage on it? Sounds very brave. I would have never come to this idea, specially for that region... but anyway why not. I better not say anything about my concerns otherwise she might change her mind quickly. I've been once in Norway so I know how the streets are over there. My wife has only been in Sweden up to now, so I knew what she did not know!



den with a mostly

flat landscape and sometimes somehow some few hills whilst Norway, the contrary... predominantly hills, or I would say mountains with very very few flat landscape! The coming weeks, I was busy organising our route, looking for hotels, booking the ferry and all particular arrangements. I would have loved to do this trip during summertime. But in summer, it is our main season at work in July/August. Autumn in that region can be quite rude at this latitude.

> So we decided to travel at the end of spring provided that we are back home latest on the 10th of June for the opening of the Eu

ropean Soccer Championship. My wife insisted on it. I'm not kidding, guys... Seriously, she does not joke around when it 's about soccer!

A brief summary of our trip -Vehicle: 2CV (rouge Rio) with 21hp. Year of construction: 1973. Itinerary: Driving up to Kiel in Germany, ferry to Oslo and from Oslo up to the Arctic cycle by car and from there up to the Lofoten islands and further to Bergen with the Hurtigruten vessel. Return trip:



drive from Bergen to Oslo and back to Kiel via ferry.

Then back home at the latest early in the evening.

I don't know how you do it when you are on holidays. As far as we are concerned, we stick to the rules exactly like I propose it. I don't know how my wife managed it but she indeed took only the strict minimum stuff paying attention to the luggage weight to avoid pushing the car up the steep slope. Wow, I will say "Chapeau, Mrs. Right!, while considering all the stuff which I used to drag with, in other circumstances.

Before our departure, I made a servicing on the vehicle, fitted new tyres, of course the Michelin ones, and packed as well some

few spare parts (only the essential ones) and some toolings (just in case of) which suit very well in the spare wheel recess. And here we are! We can finally start! If you are actually thinking about what a poor

guy, longing for some calmness

and a time lag from all the mod- ern digital world and so on, you are absolutely wrong. No, nothing like this. Actually, I was and I am still an old-school guy. At home, we neither

mountains

an internet con-

nection nor use our mobile phone, why shall we? We live in the middle of a plain forest far way from the city with such a poor mobile network. So, we are daily cut from the rest of the world as soon as we reach home. In fact, our intention for this trip is that we only felt like doing something crazy! And, off we go: 300km up to Kiel. As I knew that we would have a tough drive up in the Arctic, so I thought to myself the drive to Kiel will be easy going, driving comfortably behind the trucks, remaining in the leeward side, just like the cyclists riding in the peloton at Tour de France. What an illusion! Thanks to the wind, the luggage and my spare parts, I can hardly drive up to 85km/h, thus even the trucks were faster than us. The truck drivers were surely thinking that I might have missed the rural road and got on the motorway by mistake. Anyway, who cares? I'm on holidays so, no need to rush.

> Arriving in Kiel, embarkation runs smoothly and as the cruise team was so fascinated by the Lady 2CV, she gets a particular place on the parking area. The ferry ride was calm, we slept well

and enjoyed a nice Scandinavian breakfast before disembarkation. I'm excited about what is expecting us in the coming days. I've been once in Norway but at that time, I drove with the Jeep.

So, the drive was quite easy going whereas this time with the 2CV, it's another cup of tea! The first slope is being done in the third gear, at 60km/h with a motor causing as much noise as a tractor. Two more tunnels to go with a slope of 7% and we would have managed our first 8 km! Few meters ahead, I have to shift from the 3rd to the 2nd gear with a speed of 30km/h. Wow, I better not imagine the next 2000 km ahead of us.

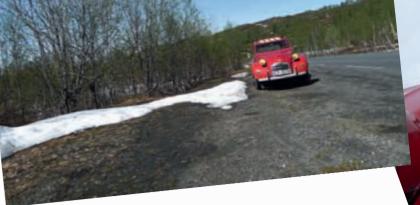
I will not give you a report of our journey but only a last thing, I would like to tell you:

WELCOME

Lillehammer 94

Lillehammer

That had so brought wanted to, at the howas the best trip we far. The Lady in red us everywhere we we were cordially received tels with a friendly service.



The people were warm-hearted and were all amazed by the Deux Chevaux. The construction workers waved cheerfully giving us the impression as if they saw such a spectacular vehicle in a street parade. We drove through the Arctic at 20 degrees above zero, though the whole landscape was covered with snow. The sun was shining mostly everyday permitting us to even drive with an opened roof. The more we get in the north, the brighter the 2CV was shining like a ruby in the middle of the white lush scenery. Later on, we could admire the vast and magnificent landscape from the vessel on the way back to Bergen while the Lady was recovering herself from the drive, parked between a Porsche and a Range Rover. The mountains, the Fjords, the slopes, the fascinating people, the drive itself with the Lady, the great food, the unique scenery, the waterfalls, this

solitude and tranquility, the instant sense of well-being, all these experiences remind us how precious life is and that we shall enjoy life to the fullest.

The voyage was much relaxed while doing it with a vintage vehicle and of course using the good old atlas map.

"Don't wait for the perfect moment, take the moment and make it perfect." (Zoey Sayward)

Go for it, guys! Yours, Ansgar and Stephanie Olberding













engine + gear box

	8 60
replacement engine	0100
engine gasket sets	0101
engine block	0102
engine + transmission suspension	0103
cylinder head	0104
cylinder head gasket	0105
crankshaft, camshaft, piston, flywheel	0106
oil feed + oil cooling + oil filter	0107
engine + transmission oil	0108
transmission	0109
gearshift mechanism + linkage	0110
differential	0111
hydraulic	0112
hydraulic fluid + brake fluid	0113
	-

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively reserved.

> 7-Vehicle body 10-Chrome 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools 9-Chemistry + lacquer 14-Literature

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers

17

DerFranzase

| 14



Oil – Now, it's gonna be greasily complicated...



Most people think that oil change is very simple buying the oil at the filling station and fill it??

It sounds very easy but for vintage vehicles, the modern oil is not really the optimal one for the motor. The new modern oil are thin fluid and contain much more cleaning additives which can ruin your motor.

Nowadays, the interval of oil change in modern cars with 50,000 km, is not an unusual condition. The modern oil has to be very thin to avoid that the filtration run smoothly, preventing sludge deposits and suits also vehicles with short distances. Whereas for vintage cars, oil change is done most of the time at specific season of the year! Oil is being renewed few weeks before the "hibernation"!

Vehicles like H-Van, Traction Avant, 2CV (until 2CV4) as well as many other vintage cars do not even have an oil filter. The impurities are set down in the oil pan and is being flushed out at the next oil change. That's exactly how it shall work! With the modern oil, it is the contrary which happens. The oil dissolved the impurities and pumped it again in the oil circulation. And this is wrong! Moreover, the material of the motor gasket of our vintage does not tolerate the chemical additives in the modern oil. Oil seals and rubber seal get harder through the additives and do not seal up correctly. Cork seal get eroded and does not absorb any oil anymore and thus the motor leaks.

Just imagine, you take a plate full of noodle. On the lower part of the plate, you have 3 holes, pour some good olive oil upon the noodle. You can see how the noodle absorb that oil and underneath the plate, there is no trace of oil.

Now pour some soft drinks on the noodle. A pure chemical drink... now you can see that the soft drink does not get stick to the noodle and even wash out the good oil and the whole fluid are to be found on the plate and drop out slowly through the small holes in the plate!

Dear friends of vintage cars, this example with the noodle and the oil, is in fact a figurative one showing you what happens with your motor when you are using the modern high-tech synthetic oil.

So please hands off from all those modern synthetic oil.

Last but not least - our tip: the optimal oil for Citroen 2CV, DS, Traction und H-Van is 20W50. Even Renault R4, R5, R16, all rear-mounted engines (except Alpine) and all Peugeot like 203, 404, 204, 304, 404 und 504 are "grateful" if the motor is being filled with 20W50!

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

10



engine + gear box

1

engine gasket sets 0101

	Engine gasket set (inclusive cylinder head gasket 1,5mm) Diesel. Suitable for engines: XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88-BDS, XD90 (1948ccm). Bore: 94mm. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Inclusive one shaft seals. Or. No. 0198.14 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 91,60	Oil pan seal, suitable for Citroën 11CV D + Citroën HY. Or. No. D132-9. Original one of "Glaser". Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,36 60371 2 1 Total € 19,47
	71134 2 1 Total € 109,00 Engine gasket set (inclusive cylinder head gasket) Indenor Diesel. For engine: TMD85, XDP85, TMD85-AD, XPD (1816cc). Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot of 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Without shaft seals. Or. No. 0198.24 Image: Comparison of the temperature of temp	P 404/504/HY, engine gasket set Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel + Peugeot 404 D + 504 D. Without shaft seals Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 69,75 40002 3 1 Total € 83,00
	Engine gasket set completely (inclusive. Cylinder head gasket). Manufacturer original "Glaser". Suitable for Citroën 11CV/11D + Citroën HY 78, to year of construction 09/1963. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 158,82 60361 2 1 Total € 189,00 1	Size DINA4. Original "REINZ". Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,96 20206 1 Total € 18,99
	Engine gasket set completely (inclusive cylinder head gasket). Image: Completely (inclusive cylinder head gasket). Suitable for Citroën HY 78 (bore 78mm). Image: Completely Completely (inclusive cylinder head gasket). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 126,04	Used part deposit, what's that? A lot of spare parts are no longer completely new fabricated. So special companies take back used parts to disassemble them. This single parts are going to be cleaned and lacquered , all flexible
¢	41010 3 1 Total € 149,99 Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroën ■ ■ 11CV D engine + Citroën HY. Or. No. ■ ■ D113-97 ■ ■	parts and pistons going to be renewed. After as- semble them again, the parts are as good as new again. However, we don't have so much used parts as we need and that is why we work with "used part deposit".
	60370 3 1 Total € 29,87 Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroën 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.Nr. D113-11 + D113-12. Image: Comparison of the compari	For example: A distributor sends us a renewed brake calliper. Excepting the base price, we have to pay 50 €uro used part deposit for this part. If we send back a suitable brake calliper, the dis- tributor repays the 50 €uro. We are also using this method: If you buy a spa- re part which is afflicted with used part deposit,
\bigcirc	Art No.QuarkyRecel QuarkyRef. \in 5,713031631Total \in 6,79Oil pan seal Peugeot Diesel. For the following engines: XD2, XD4.88, XD4.90, XD2S, XD3, XD3TE, XDP88, XDP90, CD2P94. Suitable for Peugeot1404, 504, 505, 604, J7, J9. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0313.230	you have to pay the selling price and the deposit, By sending back the replaced old part, you'll get back the deposit (just if the old part is qualified for an overhauling).
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,647129031Total € 20,99	

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

engine gasket sets 0101

0102 engine block



	Seal, for the cover plate at the engine block (left side of the engine block). Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 07/61. Citroën HY, to year of construction 02/1970. Or. No. DF11485 + 1D5413624P. Art No. Quality Needed Quantity net. € 3,45 30153 3	M16 x 1,5	Oil drain screw with valve. Thread M16 x 1,5. This valve is mounted instead of the original oil drain screw. Simply remove protecting cap - then the valve opens. Protecting cap mount - valve closed. Everything without tool. No dirty and burned hands. No oil on the base. And with the help of the drain hose 10637 the thing becomes
	Seal, for the division of the engine block, for the main bearing mounting. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1959. Citroën ID19 + DS19. Or. No. D1329 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,32 48117 3 1 Total € 5,14		still simpler! And only 1 time mounting. That preserves the thread in the oil pan (those are often no longer supplyable). Completely manufactured in Germany! The thread M16 x 1.5 was Installed in: Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV, GS. Nearly all classical Peugeot (403, 404, 504, 304, 204) and Renault (R4, Dauphine). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,23 10636 1 1
HYLOMAR	HYLOMAR engine sealing material, permanent elastic engine sealing, indispensable with engine overhaul, 80ml. Hylomar M is temperature resistant between -50°C and +250°C and can be applied for sealing sealing surfaces and threaded pieces.		Hose (25cm) for the oil drain screw with valve (10636). Thread: M22 x 1,5. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,76 10637 1 1 Total € 16,38
\bigcirc	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,24200271Total € 10,99Liner sealing ring down. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Standard measurement of 0,07mm. Inside diameter: 83,5mm. Outside diameter 95mm. Or. No.: D1113AImage: Comparison of the sealing seal	Ο	Oil drain screw seal 18 x 24 x 2mm (for M18 thread). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 505, J7 (all engines). Renault R4. Citroën HY. Oil cooler screwed joint 2CV with 16HP! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,41
M16 x 1,5	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,596015334Total € 3,08Oil drain screw (engine + gearbox)suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, GS. Thread M16.Image: Comparison of the second	\bigcirc	71066 4 1 Total € 0,49 Gasket for oil drain plug for 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE) Image: Comparison of Compariso
M18 x 1,5	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,721000243Total € 2,05Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404,Image: Comparison of the second seco		Image: Non-Section of the section
M16 x 1,5	504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92 71065 3 4 Total € 2,29 Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable Image: Control of the state of the s	₩ NO	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,87 30049 2 1 Total € 6,99 Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5. Response pressure: 0,5 bar. Suitable for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), of year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Image: Construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Daurbing + Elevision HV petrol Image: Construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Image: Construction 1962 to 1967. Renault
Aimant / Magnel	for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread M16x1,5x20 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,10 60123 3 1 Total € 3,69		Dauphine + Floride. Citroën HY petrol. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,34 81035 3 1 Total € 8,73 Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroën 11CV D engine + Citroën HY. Or. No. D113-97 Image: Citroën HY. Or. No.
		Q	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 25,10 60370 3 1 Total € 29,87

0102 engine block

12

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



\sim	Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroën 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.Nr. D113-11 + D113-12.	\mathbf{O}	Shaft seal in valve timing cover, suitable for DS + HY. Measurements: 48 x 65 x 10mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,71 30316 3 1 Total € 6,79		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,573034131Total € 10,20
\bigcirc	Oil pan seal Peugeot Diesel. For the following engines: XD2, XD4.88, XD4.90, XD2S, XD3, XD3TE, XDP88, XDP90, CD2P94. Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, 505, 604, J7, J9. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0313.23Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,647129031Total € 20,99	Peugeot 0942.05	Cam follower (diameter: 24,0mm). Suitable for petrol engines: Peugeot 203, Peugeot 403, Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Diesel engines: Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Citroën HY. Or. No. 0942.05. Please compare the dimensions! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,52
	Oil pan seal, suitable for Citroën 11CV D + Citroën HY. Or. No. D132-9. Original one of "Glaser".	Citroen DS + HY 9/1956 > 1966	71031 3 8 Total € 14,90 Cam follower, suitable for Citroën DS + HY, of year of construction 6/1956 to 1966. Dimension: 26 x 50 x 14mm. Or. No. DS124-1
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,366037121Total € 19,47	26 x 50mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,15 30090 3 4 Total € 28,74
zp	Camshaft drive chain duplex, 66 chain links. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, ID19, DS19, HY. 1911ccm to year of construction 1966. Original quality!		Push rod for inlet + exhaust (6.5 x 242,5mm). Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 403D, Peugeot 404D, Peugeot 504D, Peugeot 505D, Peugeot J7D. Citroën HY CD. per piece. Or. No.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,543004631Total € 41,10		0940.08 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,26 71033 3 8 Total € 9,83
	Camshaft drive chain tensioner. Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 404, 504, 505, J7, J9, Tagora. Citroën HY. Or. No. 0849.04	- B	Push rod for the inlet valve. Suitable for Citroën DS19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Length: 225mm. Or.Nr. DS1245D
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 49,587103821Total € 59,00		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,36 30294 3 4 Total € 27,80
~	Camshaft drive chain tensioner, suitable for Citroën ID19. Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Dimension: 114x29mm. Or. No. 4612565	$\overline{\ }$	Push rod, suitable for Citroën 11CVwith D engine. Citroën ID 19. CitroënHY, to year of construction 1963.Length: 245,8mm. Or. No. D124-5
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 27,723121431Total € 32,99		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,69 60188 3 8 Total € 19,86
0	Spur gear set, suitable for Citroën 11D, ID19, DS19, HY. 38 teeth. Or. No. 457347	ANDRE CITROEN	Identification plate orange, for Citroën. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The red identification plates were often used for engine numbers!
~	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 258,80 60184 3 1 Total € 307,97		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,241697231Total € 15,75
\cap	Valve timing cover - seal (material: Paper). Suitable for Citroën 11CV (D-Engine). Citroën ID19. Citroën HY.	13	1697231Total € 15,75Plug screw for the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroën ID19 + Citroën HY. Thread: M22 x 1.25 x 8. Or. No. DS121-881
\cup	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,186055831Total € 6,17		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,843008931Total € 8,14

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

engine block 0102

0

Þ

k

0102 engine block



0102 engine block



engine + gear box

cylinder head 0104

1

\square	Seal for the cover plate at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën DS19, of year of construction 1959 to 1966, Citroën HY. Or.Nr. DM112-88	Rocker arm on the right (for liners 1+3). Suitable for Citroën 11CV D + HY. Or. No. D124-2A
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,183104131Total € 6,17	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,88 70725 3 2 Total € 18,90
\square	Seal for the cover plate, at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY11278A	Rocker arm shaft, for the exhaust valves. Suitable for Citroën HY petrol. Citroën DS19 + ID19. Dimension: 16 x 66mm. Or. No. DS124-21A
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,61 48120 3 1 Total € 6,68	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 45,79 48008 3 4 Total € 54,49
000	Seal between inlet + exhaust	Rocker lever axle, for the inlet valves. Suitable for Citroën HY petrol. Citroën DS19 + ID19. Dimension: 17.95 x 420mm. Or. No. DS124-4
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,92 60024 3 2 Total € 12,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 50,34 48009 3 1 Total € 59,90
	Inlet valve, suitable for Citroën	Rocker lever axle, spring for the exhaust rocker arm. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1967.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,446002044Total € 20,75	Dimension: 18.5 x 20.5 x 17mm. Or. No. DD124-80 + 1D 5412571U Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,63 20350 2 4 Tatel 6 4 22
	Inlet valve, suitable for Citroën DS + HY, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroën CX 2000, 2200, 2400. Dimension: 49x8x116mm.	3035034Total € 4,32Rocker lever axle, spring for the inlet rocker arm. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1967.1000 million
A.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,513000334Total € 11,32	Dimension: 18.3 x 21.3 x 42,5mm. Or. No. DD124-98 + 1D 5412573R Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,63
	Inlet valve, suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY, final models. Diameter: 42mm. Length: 107,7mm. Valve stem: 9mm. Or. No. DS1247	Art Vol. Quality needed Quality needed Quality 30349 3 4 Total € 4,32 Manifold seal exhaust (33,4mm inside diameter). Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. DS181-2 Image: Comparison of the text of text
1	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,573023934Total € 18,53	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,28
0	Fibre ring on the valve cap. Suitable Image: Construction for Citroën HY, to year of construction Image: Construction 9/1963. Dimension: 7.5 x 20 x 1,5mm. Or. No. 88625	Manifold seal inlet, centrically. Suitable for Citroën DS19, starting from year of construction 7/1959. Citroën HY. Inside diameter: 42mm. Connector Intel € 5/20
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,296012532Total € 1,53	long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 61mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,5mm.
0	Rocker arm on the left (for liner 2+4). Suitable for Citroën 11CV D + HY. Or. No. D124-2	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,053010031Total € 7,20
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,88	

23

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature



X	Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 09/1968. Engine: DY, DL, DLF. Citroën HY. Or. No. DY14111. Inside diameter: 46mm. Connector long side: 105mm. Connector short side: 63mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,0mm.		Stud bolt M8 on M10. 38mm lengths.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,45 30156 3 2 Total € 6,48		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,933122021Total € 14,20
101	Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroën DS19 + Citroën HY. Or. No. DM141-11B. Inside diameter: 45mm. Connector long side: 103mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 9,0mm.		Valve cover gasket from rubber. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY, to year of construction 7/1961. Citroën 11CV, Citroën U23.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,25 32315 2 1 Total € 8,63		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€7,343009131Total € 8,75
	Rubber cap oil exhausting suitable for the valve cap, for Citroën HY + DS early years of construction. Or. No. DS132-48		Valve cover gasket from cork. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 44.5 x 15cm. Or. No. 451323
-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,22 42342 3 1 Total € 20,49		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,306037231Total € 12,20
90	Oil exhausting rubber cap, for the valve cap. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY, CX.	\square	Valve cover gasket Diesel, suitable for engine XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88- BDS. 1949cc. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0249.25
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,47 30023 3 1 Total € 13,65		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,13 71136 2 1 Total € 8,44
	P 403, seal from cork, at the cylinder head. Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel + Citroën HY. Engine TMD + XDP85. Or.		Valve cover gasket Indedor Diesel (1816cc). Suitable for Peugeot of 403 + 404 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1959 to 1966. Or. No. 0249.17
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,18		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,557113321Total € 8,95
	70821 0 1 Total € 6,17 Ring seal under that bearing block from the inlet rocker arm shaft. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Dimension: Measurements: 8.9 x 14.3 Image: Citro	\square	Valve cover gasket, suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1969 (final version). Citroën CX (first version).
	x 2,7mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,64 30241 3 7 Total € 1,95		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,183002231Total € 6,12
•••	Safety sheet, for the rocker arm block. Suitable for Citroën 11CV. Citroën HY, to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 463015	5	Valve cover gasket. Suitable for Citroën DS, of year of construction 7/1961 to 1966. Citroën HY. The seal is flat and has a circulating edge!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,29 60146 3 5 Total 6 3 73	$\mathbf{\mathcal{L}}$	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,923009231Total € 12,99
M7 M8	60146 3 5 Total € 2,72 Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths. ■ 1000 mm		Valve clearance gauge. 0,05 > 1,00mm.
Contraction of the local division of the loc		C and a set	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,88 20045 1 Total € 8,19

0104 cylinder head

12

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



engine + gear box

cylinder head 0104

1

	Valve spring set outside + inside (16 fittings). Suitable for Citroën 11CV PERFO + 11D engine. Citroën HY, to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 452914. Dimension: 30 x 46,5mm.		Water pipe (coolant) in the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + U23. Dimension: 422.0 x 20,0mm. Or. No.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 57,306013331Total € 68,19		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,85 60027 4 1 Total € 15,29
	Valve guide inlet + outer valve. ■		Cylinder head, new part. Suitable for Peugeot 504 1,9D. Peugeot J7 1,9D. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XDP88. The pre-chamber is marked by 1 spot! Without valves, without valve springs. With valve guides, valve seats, pre-chambers (35mm). For glow plug with M12 x of 1.25 threads. Or. No.
	7127238Total \in 12,99Valve guide, for the inlet + the exhaust		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 545,38 70750 3 1 Total € 649,00
	valve. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY. Dimension: 13 x 55 x 9mm. Or. No. 457358 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net, € 9,24	Constant State	Cylinder head, new part. Suitable for Peugeot 504 1,9D. Peugeot J7 1,9D. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XDP88. The pre-chamber is marked by 1 spot! Without valves, without valve springs. With valve
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,246013838Total € 10,99		guides, valve seats, pre-chambers. Or. No. 020295
9mm Seese	Valve stem seals (8 fittings). Suitable for Citroën DS 20/21/23, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroën HY. Inlet: Valve stem 8mm. Exhaust: Valve stem 9mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,63 30347 3 1 Total € 17,41		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 545,387074931Total € 649,00Cylinder head screw (10 x 102mm).Suitable for Citroën 11CV, withPerfo engine. Citroën HY, of year of construction 07/1952 to 11/1958.
0000	Valve stem seals (rubber rings). Suitable for Citroën 11CV (PERFO + D-Engine). Citroën DS, early years of construction. Citroën HY. Set 8 fittings.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,47 60769 3 1 Total € 10,08
0 0	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 60136 3 1 Total € 7,20	#####	Cylinder head screw set completely. Peugeot 404D + 504D, J7D, Citroën HY Diesel. For diesel engine XD88 + XD90. Consisting of: 8 x M11x91 outer hexagonal. 7 x M11x108 outer hexagonal. 7 x M11x118 outer hexagonal.
DS + HY	Valve adjusting screw (valveImage: Constraint of the screw is a screw in the screw is a screw is		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 37,737124221Total € 44,90
M7 x 26	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,433029538Total € 2,89		
	FRENCH AUTOMOR	BILE CULTURE	
	-Der Fro	n20	e PEUCEOT
CITROË			

25

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

www.cipere.fr

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

cylinder head 0104

www.franzose.de www.franzose.com

engine + gear box 0105 cylinder head gasket

1

Sealing rubber (rubber ring) under

Suitable for Citroën DS, Citroën HY,

Citroën CX.

30021

Art No.

31041

Art No. Quality

3

Citroën HY. Or.Nr. DM112-88

Quality

3

the valve cap. Seal for the plug body.

Seal for the cover plate at the cylinder

head. Suitable for Citroën DS19, of

year of construction 1959 to 1966,

needed Quantity

4

needed Quantity

1

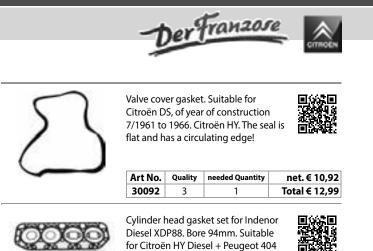
net.€0,65

Total € 0,77

net. € 5,18

Total € 6,17

94



1,7mm heavily. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,46 40003 2 Total € 32,68 1

ylinder head gasket Indenor Diesel. ngine: XD85. Suitable for Peugeot 03 Diesel, 404 Diesel first years of construction. Citroën HY Diesel. Driginal manufacturer.

D + 504 D. The cylinder head gasket is

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 29,33
72159	0	1	Total € 34,90

Cylinder head gasket set for Indenor লওঃলো Diesel. For engine: TMD85, XDP85, MD85-AD, XPD (1816cc). Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 403 D 04 Diesel, 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel.

Diesel,	CTROMMERS?
Or. No. C	199.48

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 41,93
71132	2	1	Total € 49,90

Zylinder head gasket, final model. uitable for Citroën HY 78.



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 77,03
48115	3	1	Total € 91,67

ylinder head gasket, suitable for itroën DS19. For aluminum cylinder ead. Bore: 78mm. Or. No. DS1123A

	úú	20	
	÷	64	ŝ
S.	н	11	,
	BY	ψ.	E2

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 64,83
30152	3	1	Total € 77,15



lylinder head gasket set. Suitable for Citroën ID19, ID20, DS20, DS21, ID21. or engines: DV, DY, DX first version. 985cc, bore 86mm. Citroën HY 1,9L, tarting from year of construction 11/1969.

rt No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 54,45
80028	3	1	Total € 64,79

0	Fibre ring on the valve cap. Suitable for Citroën 15CV + 11CV PERFO. Citroën HY, to year of construction 9/1963. Dimension: 7.5 x 20 x 1,5mm. Or. No. 88625	Cyli Eng 403 of c Orig
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,26012532Total € 1,5	
	Valve cover gasket from rubber. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY, to year of construction 7/1961. Citroën 11CV, Citroën U23.	Cyli Die TMI Citr 404
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,33009131Total € 8,7	-
	Valve cover gasket from cork. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 44.5 x 15cm. Or. No. 451323	Cyli Suit
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,3 60372 3 1 Total € 12,2	
\square	Valve cover gasket Diesel, suitable for engine XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88- BDS. 1949cc. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0249.25	Cyli Citr hea
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,17113621Total € 8,4	
	Valve cover gasket Indedor Diesel (1816cc). Suitable for Peugeot of 403 + 404 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1959 to 1966. Or. No. 0249.17	Cyli Citr For 198 star
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,57113321Total € 8,9	
\square	Valve cover gasket, suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1969 (final version). Citroën CX (first version).	
\sim	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,1	
	30022 3 1 Total € 6,1	7

Der Franzose

engine + gear box crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel 0106

1

	Piston + liner (1 fitting), suitable for Peugeot 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XD8, XDP4/88. Engine capacity: 1948ccm. Bore: 88mm. Piston	Crankshaft bearing (complete set), standard dimension. Suitable for Citroën 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine, of year of construction 1937 to 1957. Citroën U23. Or. No. 45130A
e.	pin: 28 x 72,0mm. Piston rings: 2,0 - 2.0 - 2.0 - 4,5mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 96mm. Height totally: 173,10mm. Outside diameter above: 106,30mm. Original	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 251,26 60025 3 1 Total € 299,00
	Kolbenschmidt! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 133,61 71320 3 4 Total € 159,00 Piston + liner (4 fittings), suitable Image: Compare the suitable Image: Compare the suitable	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). 0.25 oversize. Suitable for Citroën 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine, of year of construction 1937 to 1957. Citroën U23 (van). Made one in France.
35	for Citroën DS - ID19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY. Citroën 11CV. Inclusive piston rings. Bore: 78mm. Piston pin: 20,0mm diameter. Curved piston	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 251,266078331Total € 299,00
AM	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 284,87 30273 3 1 Total € 339,00	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.25
Ŧ	Piston + liner (4 pieces), suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1965 (ID19 + DS19). Citroën HY 1911cc (HY78, HW1600, HZ1000, H78). Citroën 11CV D. Bore: 78mm. Flat piston head. Piston pin:	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 83,19 30044 3 1 Total € 99,00
U	20.0 x 68mm. Piston rings: 2,5 + 4.5 + 4,5mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 302,08 30071 3 1 Total € 359,47	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.50 undersize.
	Piston + liner (4 fittings), suitable for Peugeot of 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XD8, XDP4/88 (1 series).	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 85,693004531Total € 101,97
ه بس	Engine capacity: 1948cc. Bore: 88mm. Piston pin: 28 x 74,40mm. Piston rings: 2,0 - 2.0 - 4,5mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 94mm. Height totally: 173,20mm. Outside diameter above: 104,90mm. Height from downside to bulge (base) of the liner: 129mm.	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.75 undersize.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 362,66 71319 2 1 Total € 431,57	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 85,653005131Total € 101,97
	Piston rings (label manufacturer), for 4 pistons. Suitable for Citroën DS19, ID19, to year of construction 01/1962. Citroën HY 1,9L. Citroën 11CV. 78mm bore. Dimension: 2,0 + 2,5 + 4.0 + 4,0mm.	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 1,00 undersize.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 154,93 30068 3 1 Total € 184,37	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 85,693005231Total € 101,97
	Piston rings (label manufacturer), for 4 pistons. Suitable for Citroën DS19, ID19. Citroën HY 1,9L. Citroën 11CV. 78mm bore. Dimension: 2,0 + 2.5 + 5,0mm.	Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: Standard dimension. 54mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 60,503006621Total € 72,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€77,823005931Total € 92,60
Charles .	Piston ring set, for 4 pistons. Suitable for HY Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel. Peugeot 504 Diesels, J7 Diesel. Engine: XD, XDP, TMD4.88. Bore: 88,0mm. Piston rings: 2,0 + 2.0 + 2.0 + 4,5mm.	Crankshaft bearing, standard dimension. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc).
(0)	5	

27

3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

9-Chemistry + lacquer

14-Literature



Crankshaft bearing, oversize 0,30. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc). Dimension: 0,30 (for crankshafts with measurement of 54.694 to 54,709mm).	athe	P 404/504/HY, liner (without piston) Diesel. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D + 504 D. Citroën HY Diesel. Engine: XD88, XDP88. Bore: 88,0mm. Engine capacity: 1948cc.	
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 67116021Total € 7			€ 50,42 € 60,00
Crankshaft bearing, oversize 0,50. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc). Dimension: 0,50 (for crankshafts with measurement of 54.494 to 54,509mm).	the	Connecting rod bush, suitable for Citroën 11CV + HY, with PERFO engine. Dimension: 24.15 x 20,0mm.	
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6 71161 2 1 Total € 7			€ 11,60 € 13,80
Liner sealing ring down. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Standard measurement of 0,07mm. Inside diameter: 83,5mm. Outside diameter 95mm. Or. No.: D1113A		Connecting rod bush. Suitable for Citroën 11D, ID19, HY. Dimension: 20 x 21,5mm. Or. No. D1212C	
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €6015334Total €		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	€ 10,69 € 12,72
Oil wiper ring, 78mm bore. 4mm thickness. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + HY. Citroën DS, to year of construction 1965. Or. No. D111-11		Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 404D + 504D. Engine: XDP4-88 + XDP4-90. Dimension: 0.30 undersize.	
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16017334Total € 1			€ 37,13 € 44,19
P 403D/404/J7/HY, piston (1 piece), suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 403 D, 404 D, Peugeot J7 Diesel. For engine: XDP 85. Engine capacity: 1816cc. Bore: 85mm.	0000	Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrol. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.25 oversize. Fo 47,75mm crankshaft. Or. No. DM1219A	
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15 71318 3 4 Total € 18		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net.	€ 51,92 € 61,79
P 403D/404/J7/HY, liner (1 piece), suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XD85, XDP85, TMD85. Engine capacity: 1816ccm. Bore: 85m Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter do 93mm.		Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.50 oversize. Fo 47,50mm crankshaft.	(5557) 5669 (5 360) 57 197 197 197 197 197
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€57132234Total €6			€51,92 €61,79
P 403D/404/J7/HY, liner (1 piece), suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. For engine: XD85, XDP85, TMD85. Engine capacity: 1816ccm. Bore: 85m Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter do		Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.75 oversize. Fo 47,25mm crankshaft.	
96mm.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net.	€ 56,18
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5 71321 3 4 Total € 6		Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 1,00 oversize. Fo 46,00mm crankshaft.	€ 66,85
			€ 56,18 € 66,85

	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 61,26
	71160	2	1	Total € 72,90
	Suitable f Peugeot Engine: X	for Citroë 403D, 404 D/P85 +	g, oversize 0,50. n HY Diesel. 4D, 504D, J7D. XDP90 (1816cc on: 0,50 (for cran	
$\gamma =$	measure	ment of 5	4.494 to 54,509	mm).
- V	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 62,94
	71161	2	1	Total € 74,90
)	Citroën 1 measurei	1CV, 15C ment of 0 : 83,5mm	down. Suitable 1 V, ID19, HY. Star 0,07mm. Inside 1. Outside diame 113A	idard
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 2,59
	60153	3	4	Total € 3,08
Ì			needed Quantity 4 , piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu	Total € 15,13
<u>`</u>	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peug DP 85. Er	4 , piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu geot J7 Diesel. Fo ngine capacity:	Total € 15,1:), ■11,1
	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40 engine: X 1816cc. B Art No.	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peu <u>c</u> DP 85. Er ore: 85m Quality	4 , piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu geot J7 Diesel. Fu ngine capacity: m. needed Quantity	Total € 15,13
	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40 engine: X 1816cc. B	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peug DP 85. Er Sore: 85m	4 , piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu geot J7 Diesel. Fi ngine capacity: m.	igeot a se la
	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40 engine: X 1816cc. B Art No. 71318 P 403D/4 suitable f Diesel, Pe HY Diese TMD85. E	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peug (DP 85. Er ore: 85m Quality 3 04/J7/HY or Peuge eugeot J7 I. For eng ingine ca	4 , piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu geot J7 Diesel. Fe ngine capacity: m. needed Quantity 4 , liner (1 piece), ot 403 Diesel, 44 Diesel. Citroën ine: XD85, XDP8 pacity: 1816ccm	Total € 15,13), Image: Second se
	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40 engine: X 1816cc. B Art No. 71318 P 403D/4 suitable f Diesel, Pe HY Diese TMD85. E Dimensic 93mm. Art No. 71322 P 403D/4 suitable f Diesel, Pe HY Diese TMD85. E	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peug DP 85. Er Bore: 85m Quality 3 04/J7/HY or Peuge ugeot J7 I. For eng ingine ca ons of the Quality 3 04/J7/HY or Peuge ugeot J7 I. For eng eugeot J7 I. For eng eugeot J7	4 (, piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu jeot J7 Diesel. Fei ngine capacity: m. needed Quantity 4 (liner (1 piece), ot 403 Diesel, 44 Diesel. Citroën ine: XD85, XDP8 pacity: 1816ccm eliner = outside needed Quantity 4 (liner (1 piece), ot 403 Diesel, 44 Diesel. Citroën ine: XD85, XDP8 pacity: 1816ccm	Total € 15,13), Image: State of the stat
	60173 P 403D/4 suitable f 403 D, 40 engine: X 1816cc. B Art No. 71318 P 403D/4 suitable f Diesel, Pe HY Diese TMD85. E Dimensic 93mm. Art No. 71322 P 403D/4 suitable f Diesel, Pe HY Diese TMD85. E Dimensic	3 04/J7/HY or Citroë 4 D, Peug DP 85. Er Bore: 85m Quality 3 04/J7/HY or Peuge ugeot J7 I. For eng ingine ca ons of the Quality 3 04/J7/HY or Peuge ugeot J7 I. For eng eugeot J7 I. For eng eugeot J7	4 (, piston (1 piece n HY Diesel. Peu jeot J7 Diesel. Fei ngine capacity: m. needed Quantity 4 (liner (1 piece), ot 403 Diesel, 44 Diesel. Citroën ine: XD85, XDP8 pacity: 1816ccm eliner = outside needed Quantity 4 (liner (1 piece), ot 403 Diesel, 44 Diesel. Citroën ine: XD85, XDP8 pacity: 1816ccm	Total € 15,13), I (1,5,1))geot I (1,5,1) or I (1,5,1) otal € 158,82 Total € 189,000 otal € 189,000 I (1,5,1) otal € 52,020 I (1,5,1) otal € 61,900 I (1,5,1) otal € 61,900 <tdi< td=""></tdi<>

12

13

1

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

30057

3

1

Total € 66,85

engine + gear box

1

crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel 0106

2000	set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 1,25 oversize. For 45,75mm crankshaft. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 56,18 30063 4 1 Total € 66,85		suitable for Citroën ID19. Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Dimension: 114x29mm. Or. No. 4612565 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,72 31214 3 1 Total € 32,99
0000	Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY of 1,9 petrol. Citroën 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: Standard dimension. For 48mm crankshaft. Or. No. DM1219	0	Spur gear set, suitable for Citroën 11D, ID19, DS19, HY. 38 teeth. Or. No. 457347
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 51,92 30053 3 1 Total € 61,79	~	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 258,80 60184 3 1 Total € 307,97
	Connecting rod bearing set, standard dimension. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel. Peugeot 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Engine: XD88, XD2, XD2P94, XD4x88, XD4x90, XD90, XDP4.88, XDP4.90, XDP85, XDP88, XDP90.	0	Shaft seal in valve timing cover, suitable for DS + HY. Measurements: 48 x 65 x 10mm.
~	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,73		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,57 30341 3 1 Total € 10,20
Citroen DS121-13	4141631Total € 44,90Connecting rod bearing screw. M 9 x 29mm. Suitable ür Citroën 11D. Citroën ID19. Citroën HY. Or. No. DS121-131	Peugeot 0942.05	Cam follower (diameter: 24,0mm). Suitable for petrol engines: Peugeot 203, Peugeot 403, Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Diesel engines: Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Citroën HY. Or. No. 0942.05. Please compare the dimensions!
M9 x 29	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,87 60179 3 8 Total € 6,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,527103138Total € 14,90
L	Connecting rod (without connecting rod bearing). Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 11D. Citroën HY. Citoen ID19. Per piece. Or. No. D121-010	Citroen DS + HY 9/1956 > 1966	Cam follower, suitable for Citroën DS + HY, of year of construction 6/1956 to 1966. Dimension: 26 x 50 x 14mm. Or. No. DS124-1
0	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 116,76 60006 3 4 Total € 138,95	26 x 50mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,15 30090 3 4 Total € 28,74
1	Flywheel screw. M9 x 18mm. Suitable for Citroën 11D, Citroën HY + Citroën DS. Per piece. Or. No. D121-92		Push rod for inlet + exhaust (6.5 x 242,5mm). Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 403D, Peugeot 404D, Peugeot 504D, Peugeot 505D, Peugeot J7D. Citroën HY CD. per piece. Or. No. 0940.08
•	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,31 60177 3 6 Total € 7,51		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,26 71033 3 8 Total € 9,83
0	Flywheel bearing, suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, + Citroën HY. Dimension: 17 x 40 x 12mm.	18	Push rod for the inlet valve. Suitable for Citroën DS19, to year of construction 1965. Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Length: 225mm. Or.Nr. DS1245D
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,78 48018 3 1 Total € 9,26		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,363029434Total € 27,80
zþ	Camshaft drive chain duplex, 66 chain links. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, ID19, DS19, HY. 1911ccm to year of construction 1966. Original quality!	$\overline{\ }$	Push rod, suitable for Citroën 11CV with D engine. Citroën ID 19. Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 245,8mm. Or. No. D124-5
Marine P	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 34,54		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,69

29

Der Franzose





engine + gear box oil feed + oil cooling + oil filter 0107

1

12

Almant / Magnet	Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread M16x1,5x20 Art No. Quality needed Quantity 60123 3 1	1954, Citroën DS first models, HY. The sleeve has 12mm inside diameter and is 20mm long. The spring is 8,5mm x 70mm. Consisting of Or.Nr. DS222-5 + 457381 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7, 60804 3 1 Total € 8,
M16 x 1,5	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,98 20984 3 1 Total € 69,00	Oil pressure valve spring with sleeve, suitable for Citroën 11CV starting from
	for the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. Scope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug screw for each thread size, 10x sealing ring for each thread size.	for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), of year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Dauphine + Floride. Citroën HY petrol. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7, 81035 3 1 Total € 8,
	71065 3 4 Total € 2,29 Oil drain screw thread repair set Image: I	Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5.
	gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92	Citroën ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroën 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5, 30049 2049 2 1 Total € 6, 30049
M18 x 1,5	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,72 10002 4 3 Total € 2,05	10001 3 3 Total € 0, Oil pressure switch, suitable for ■
M16 x 1,5	Oil drain screw (engine + gearbox) suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, GS. Thread M16.	Gasket for oil drain plug for 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE) Art No. Quality needed Quantity net, € 0,
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,331059231Total € 0,39	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,7106641Total € 0,
0	Copper sealing ring, diameter inside 14,3mm. (14,3x19x1,5)	Oil drain screw seal 18 x 24 x 2mm (for M18 thread). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 505, J7 (all engines). Renault R4. Citroën HY. Oil cooler screwed joint 2CV with 16HP!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,734811831Total € 0,87	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,10637111
2	Copper sealing ring doubles, for connector oil line at the engine. Suitable for Citroën HY, ID19. Dimension: 7,2x12mm. Or. Nr.5412173T	Hose (25cm) for the oil drain screw with valve (10636). Thread: M22 x 1,5.
\smile	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,293023331Total € 27,71	Dauphine). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24, 10636 1 1 Total € 28,
	Cap on the valve cap, for filling in engine oil. The cap is supplied with seal + holding rope. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY.	preserves the thread in the oil pan (those are oft no longer supplyable). Completely manufacture in Germany! The thread M16 x 1.5 was Installed i Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV, GS. Nearly all classical Peugeot (403, 404, 504, 304, 204) and Renault (R
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,053000431Total € 7,20	closed. Everything without tool. No dirty and burned hands. No oil on the base. And with the help of the drain hose 10637 the thing becomes still simpler! And only 1 time mounting. That
Citroen DS + HY + 11CV	Sealing rubber, for the oil filler neck cap. Suitable for Citroën DS, 11CV, HY. M16 x 1	instead of the original oil drain screw. Simply remove protecting cap - then the valve opens. Protecting cap mount - valve

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

)



20-	Oil-fill in cap, chromium-plates.	O	Oil pump grain sieve seal. Suitable for Citroën ID19. Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Dimension: 42x29mm. Or. No. 453117
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 26,82 60791 3 1 Total € 31,92		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,723121531Total € 2,05
2	Rubber cap oil exhausting suitable for the valve cap, for Citroën HY + DS early years of construction. Or. No. DS132-48	C Ó	Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroën 11CV D engine + Citroën HY. Or. No. D113-97
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,22 42342 3 1 Total € 20,49	· ·	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,106037031Total € 29,87
00	Oil exhausting rubber cap, for the valve cap. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY, CX.		Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroën 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.Nr. D113-11 + D113-12.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,473002331Total € 13,65		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,713031631Total € 6,79
	Oil filter L126. Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel, to year of construction 09/1969. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 1109.05	\bigcirc	Oil pan seal Peugeot Diesel. For the following engines: XD2, XD4.88, XD4.90, XD2S, XD3, XD3TE, XDP88, XDP90, CD2P94. Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, 505, 604, J7, J9. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0313.23
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,67 70752 2 1 Total € 13,89		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,64 71290 3 1 Total € 20,99
	Oil filter LS127. Suitable for Peugeot Diesel + Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 204D, starting from year of construction 10/1969. 304D, 403D, 404D starting from year of construction 10/1969, 504 D. Height: 88mm. Outside diameter: 86mm.	\square	Oil pan seal, suitable for CitroënImage: Constraint of the second se
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,84 71122 2 1 Total € 12,90		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,36 60371 2 1 Total € 19,47
	Oil pump seal. Suitable for Citroën ID19. Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Or. No. 457220	1. 18 A	Oil change card "Der Franzose". With inspection list. Language: German, English, French! Per piece!
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,983121631Total € 2,36	Carolina (Carolina)	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,231061811Total € 0,27
	Oil pump repair set. Suitable forCitroën 11D + Citroën HY to year ofconstruction 1963. Dimension: 24.9 x30mm. Or. No. 457373 + 457374	4.9	Oil change cards (10 fittings) "Der Franzose". With inspection list. Language: German, English, French!
ale bla	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 52,866019131Total € 62,90	and the second	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,051061921Total € 1,25
Citroen HY	Oil pump repair set. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Both drive wheels have 10 teeth. Or. No. ZC9457373U + ZC9457374U.		
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 59,72 48323 3 1 Total € 71,07		

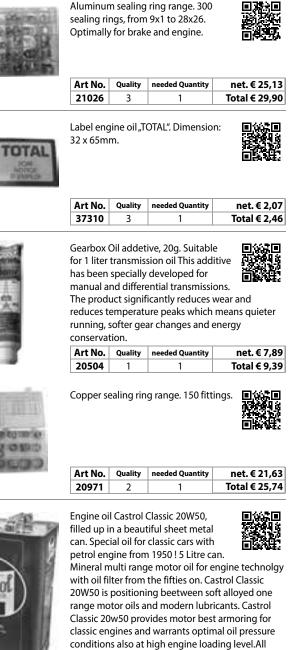


engine + gear box engine + transmission oil 0108

Engine oil GULF Classic 20W50 /

Divinol 20W50 / Valvoline 20W50,

special oil for classic cars with petrol



seasons motor oil ! Price per liter: EUR 10,18

needed Quantity

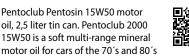
1

net. € 43,19

Total € 51,40







with high mileage. New edition of the original Pentosin motor oil from the 80's. Used oil should be chucked and recycled according to offical corresponding prescriptions.Please bring used oil to collecting points for used oil recycling. Used oil is a precious raw material!

- - 2

B

rt No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 25,20
0464	2	1	Total € 29,99

1

engine from 1950 ! 5 Litre can. Mineral



multi range motor oil for engine technolgy with oil filter from the fifties on. Gulf Classic 20W50 is positioning beetween soft alloyed one range motor oils and modern lubricants.GULF Classic 20w50 provides motor best armoring for classic engines and warrants optimal oil pressure conditions also at high engine loading level.All seasons motor oil ! Price per liter: EUR 7,38

1	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 31,08
Г	20001	1	1	Total € 36,99

Engine oil GULF Classic G SAE 30, (in 5 litres tin can) one single range motor oil for vintage cars. Mineral one single range motor oil for vintage cars requiring a soft and unalloyed motor oil. GULF

Classic G SAE 30 combines motor oil specifications for classic engines and modern lubricant armoring tecnology. Used oil should be chucked and recycled according to official prescriptions. Please bring used oil to collecting points for used oil recycling.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 31,94
20025	1	1	Total € 38,01
Pentoclul	n Pentosi	n 15W50 motor	同公を同

15W50 is a soft multi-range mineral motor oil for cars of the 70's and 80's

Quality

1

neede

Art No.

30293

1	Total € 17,50
ed Quantity	net. € 14,71

YACCO Engine oil 15W50, contents 2 litres. YACCO was the original oil distributor for Citroën in the forties and fifties and produces these special	
vintage car oil now once again. This 15	N50 oil

vintage car oil now once agai is rarely and will be delivered in a tin which is suitable with the mountings in french vintage cars.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 25,20
10464	2	1	Total € 29,99

4-Brakes 1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacguer

Art No.

20010

Quality

2

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

engine + transmission oil 0108

33

0108 engine + transmission oil



34

Citroen HY	Differential bearing outside (cardan). Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 72 x 19. Or. No. 10530 + ZC9010530U	Content	Gearbox bearing abo for Citroën HY, startin construction 01/197 25 x 62.0 x 67.2 x 25, 5437164J	ng from year of 2. Dimension:	
30 x 72 x 19	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,72 44861 3 2 Total € 19,90	15 + 43 + 67 2 + 76.4 10 MPTHU	Art No. Quality n 48106 3 3		et. € 133,61 al € 159,00
Citroen HY	Differential bearing inside. Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 45 x 85 x 23. Or. No. 502895 + ZC9502 895U	Citroen HY	Gearbox bearing abo shaft). Suitable for Ci of construction 1948 Dimension: 25 x 62.0 506287 + ZC9089448	troën HY, of year to 09/1966. x 24mm. Or. No.	
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32,77 44860 3 2 Total € 39,00	25 x 62 x 24	Art No. Quality n 44858 3 3		et. € 192,44 al € 229,00
\bigcirc	Gearbox sealing ring. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1974. Citroën DS. Or. No. 22478009K	Citroen HY on their termine to the termine	Gearbox bearing low Suitable for Citroën ł from year of constru Dimension: 30 x 72.0 Or. No. ZC9620286U	HY, starting ction 09/1966. x 78.5 x 30,2mm.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,34	30 x 72 x 78,5 x 30,3	Art No. Quality n 48112 3 3		et. € 142,02 al € 169,00
\bigcirc	4810841Total € 0,41Gearbox sealing ring. Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 1974. Dimension: 26.0 x 32.0 x 2,5mm. Or. No. 22474009GImage: Construction Construction	Citroen HY	Gearbox bearing low Suitable for Citroën H of construction 1957 Dimension: 30 x 72.0 Or. No. 620071	ver (jackshaft). HY, of year to 08/1966.	
\sim	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,72 48107 4 1 Total € 2,05	30 x 72 x 78.5	Art No. Quality n 44862 3 3		et. € 142,02 al € 169,00
Citroen HY Second Second 30 x 62 x 16 NEW!	Gearbox bearing for the primary shaft (the rear of the two rear bearings). Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 62 x 16. Or. No. 89990 + ZC9088 090 U. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,72 44857 3 1 Total € 19,90		Gearbox Oil addetive for 1 liter transmissic has been specially de manual and different The product significa reduces temperature running, softer gear conservation.	n oil This additive eveloped for tial transmissions. antly reduces wear peaks which mea	and ns quieter
			Art No. Quality n 20504 1 1	eeded Quantity	net. € 7,89 Total € 9,39
Citroen HY	Gearbox bearing for the primary shaft (the front of the two rear bearings). Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 62 x 20. Or. No. 89981 + ZC9089 981 U.	Mit & Aliment	M9, stud bolt, for the of the drive shaft at t Suitable for Citroën 2 Measurement: M9x4	mounting he gearbox. 2CV + Citroën DS.	
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 41,93 44856 3 1 Total € 49,90		· · · ·	eeded Quantity	net.€3,18
Citroen HY starting	Gearbox bearing, for the shaft for the bevel gear pinion. Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Dimension: 35 x 80 x 21. Or. No. 507539 + ZC9507 539U	M16 x 1,5	12182 3 Oil drain screw (engi suitable for Citroën 2 Thread M16.	ne + gearbox)	Total € 3,79
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 175,63 44859 3 1 Total € 209,00		Art No. Quality n	eeded Quantity	net. € 1,72
~ ~	Gearbox sealing set. Suitable for		10002 4		Total € 2,05
	Citroën HY. Or. No. 5456896				
and 100	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,30 48121 3 1 Total € 20,59				

10

Þ

E

www.franzose.com



engine + gear box

1

gearshift mechanism + linkage 0110

M18 x 1,5	Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04	Sealing rubber for the gear shift lever, in the interior. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY334-82
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,927106534Total € 2,29	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,29 48333 3 1 Total € 7,49
M16 x 1,5	Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread	Label, for the gear shift "Gonflage Speciales". Suitable for Citroën HY.
Aimant / Magnel	M16x1,5x20 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,10 60123 3 1 Total € 3,69	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,48 44888 3 1 Total € 8,90
\bigcirc	Gasket for oil drain plug for 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE)	Label, for the gear shift "Pressione Gonflage". Suitable for Citroën HY.
\smile	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,331000133Total € 0,39	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,87 44887 3 1 Total € 6,99
Citroen HY	Roller bearing for the primary shaft. Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 19.02 x 28.6 x 25. Or. No. 506287 + ZC9506287U	Label, for the gear shift (in reverse).
506287 ZC9506287U NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 121,76 44863 3 1 Total € 144,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,034488631Total € 5,99
	Safety sheet, for the drive shaft securement at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9409506U.	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,72 44824 3 6 Total € 2,05	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,484488931Total € 8,90
0	Synchronizer, suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1967. Citroën ID, starting from year of construction 1964. Or. No. HY335-16	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroën HY.
- States	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 77,034811141Total € 91,67	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,484489031Total € 8,90
NDRE CITROEN	Identification plate green, for Citroën. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The green identification plates were often used for gearbox identification!	Label, for the gear change lever position. Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,241697331Total € 15,75	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€5,034823531Total € 5,99
274. 274.	Brake fluid DOT4. 1 liter. Manufacturer ATE. Suitable for all Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroën 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.	Gear shift knob, suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,301302621Total € 12,26	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 19,904817921Total € 23,68
-Engine + transmission 4-Brak 2-Engine outer parts 5-Elect	es 7-Vehicle body 10-Chrome rric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools	transmission 0109

35

0111 differential

1



hydraulic 0112

Citroen HY	Differential bearing outside (cardan). Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 72 x 19. Or. No. 10530 + ZC9010530U	LHM	Label "LHM level", for the LHM
38 × 72 × 18	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,72 44861 3 2 Total € 19,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,593731231Total € 3,00
Citroen HY	Differential bearing inside. Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 45 x 85 x 23. Or. No. 502895 + ZC9502 895U	>> TOTAL	Label "LHM". Dimension: 28 x 50mm. Kabel Jake State
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32,77 44860 3 2 Total € 39,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,03731131Total € 2,4
	Nut, for the connector Tripodes aluminum casing. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Per piece. Dimension: M12 x 125 (collar unit). Or. No. ZC9615032U		Vehicle height corrector repair set. Hydraulic system LHM. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. DS43502DR
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,35 33191 3 12 Total € 3,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 20,923112132Total € 24,92
0	Shaft seal for the differential (drive shaft). Suitable for Citroën HY + Citroën 15CV. Dimension: 61 x 40 x 12,5mm. Material: Vitton!. Or. No. ZC96112645U.		Vehicle height corrector, in the exchange. Hydraulic system LHM (green liquid). Suitable for Citroën DS + SM. Citroën HY with hydraulic rear axle. Plus 100 Euro Old part deposit.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 44832 1 2 Total € 20,50		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 54,43112432Total € 64,7
	Stud bolt for the drive shaft. Dimension: M12 x 51. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. 1D5423871	LHM 6,35	Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm outside diameter! About 10mm long. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,2333192312Total € 7,41	L: 10mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,73238031Total € 0,9
12xd)	Stud bolt for the drive shaft. Dimension: M12 x 61. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY.	LHM 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHM (green), 10mm outside diameter! About 8mm long. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,31 33193 3 12 Total € 7,51	L: 8mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,63215431Total € 0,7
	Tripodes case, inclusive new balls. For the securement, of the drive shaft. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5430517J	LHS 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 10mm outside diameter! Suitable for Citroën DS, with LHS hydraulic system.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 206,87 33194 3 2 Total € 246,17	D: 10mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,63215631Total € 0,8
4	Spraying varnish 400ml, LHM green. Approximate varnish (RAL 6005). Corresponds rather accurately to the original varnish tone AC502.	LHS 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm. LHS (red). 12mm outside diameter. About 10mm long. Only suitable for Citroën DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake system accumulator. Or. No. D392-9020
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,76 39431 3 1 Total € 16,37	D: 12mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,6i 32276 3 1 Total € 0,8i

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

intake and exhaust manifold	0201
exhaust system	0202
engine cooling	0203
carburetor + carburetor gasket sets	0204
gas manipulation + gas cable + choke cable	0205
air filter	0206
fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank)	0207
ignition	0208
clutch	0209
clutch cables	0210
generator + spare parts	0211
V-belt	0212
starter	0213
heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter 2cv)	0214
engine electric	0215
cooling tube universal	0216
	1000

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively reserved.

4-Brakes7-Vehicle body10-Chrome5-Electric + dashboard8-Body covering parts11-Tools6-Bumpers9-Chemistry + lacquer14-Literature

DerFranzose

1 - Engine + transmission 2 - Engine outer parts 3 - Suspension + steering

37

14

new

technology, new problem!

Ethanol fuel: new technology, new problem!

Eth

ano

fue

2

10

12

13

BENSIN

000

We are all delighted with the new achievements via the modern technology. However with the introduction of the E10 blend, much more trouble are being caused. The bio-ethanol fuel mixture is a highly concentrated dissolver which might cause some leackage issues to your engine, specially the seals and the fuel pipes. The ethanol causes serious corrosion. Moreover, recent engines have a sealed fuel system in contrast to vintage cars which have a good bleeding fuel system. This additional corrosion arises in the bleeding fuel system as ethanol is hugroscopic i.e it attracts moisture particles from the air. Simultaneously, this trouble is intensified through the acetic and formic acid which are being emerged by ageing fuel, specially for long service life vehicles.

Before the introduction of the catalyst, the additives in particular phosphate avoid causing corrosion. However as the phosphate also damaged the pollutant filter, this has thus been replaced by other resources. Nevertheless, through the continuing development in the automotive industry, those additives are no more to be found in fuel. Unleaded fuel from the 90s contained much more anticorrosive coating as fuel from nowadays.

Through the oxygen influence, E5 and E10 fuel are no more stable and decompose after few months. The stabilized additives are then inefficient. Many manufacturers can no more guarantee a durability of 60 days. After this period, the fuel starts to decompose and has a bad smell.

SUPER

225

100

...

We then have to handle this corrosion issue ourselves. But how shall we manage it, when ethanol is being included everywhere?

The best solution to avoid further corrosion is to keep the tank full. After a long winter break, it is important to empty the tank as well as the fuel pump and the carburetor. Please do yourself a favour, use only fuel without bio-ethanol.

Based on our knowledge, only Aral (ultimate 102 octane) and Shell (V-Power 100 octane) can guarantee that those fuel are not being mixed with bio-ethanol.

Since three years, we are ourselves experimenting with the Liqui Molly petrol-stabilisator which is ideal for vehicles with low annual mileage and which can also be used after a winter break. When immobilizing your vehicle, please fill in the required petrol-stabilisator quantity into the fuel tank and let the engine run during 10 minutes. We only get good feedback about that indeed without guarantee. Anyway, we can only recommend it to you.

A helpful hint for you guys: we also use the good petrol for our own engines which we rarely used, like lawnmowers, chain saw, tractor etc... and amazingly, we can start the engine immediately even after a long winter break!

No need to save for a full tank to get higher expenses later on!

3 = Advanced replica

5 = Mediocre replica

4 = Replica

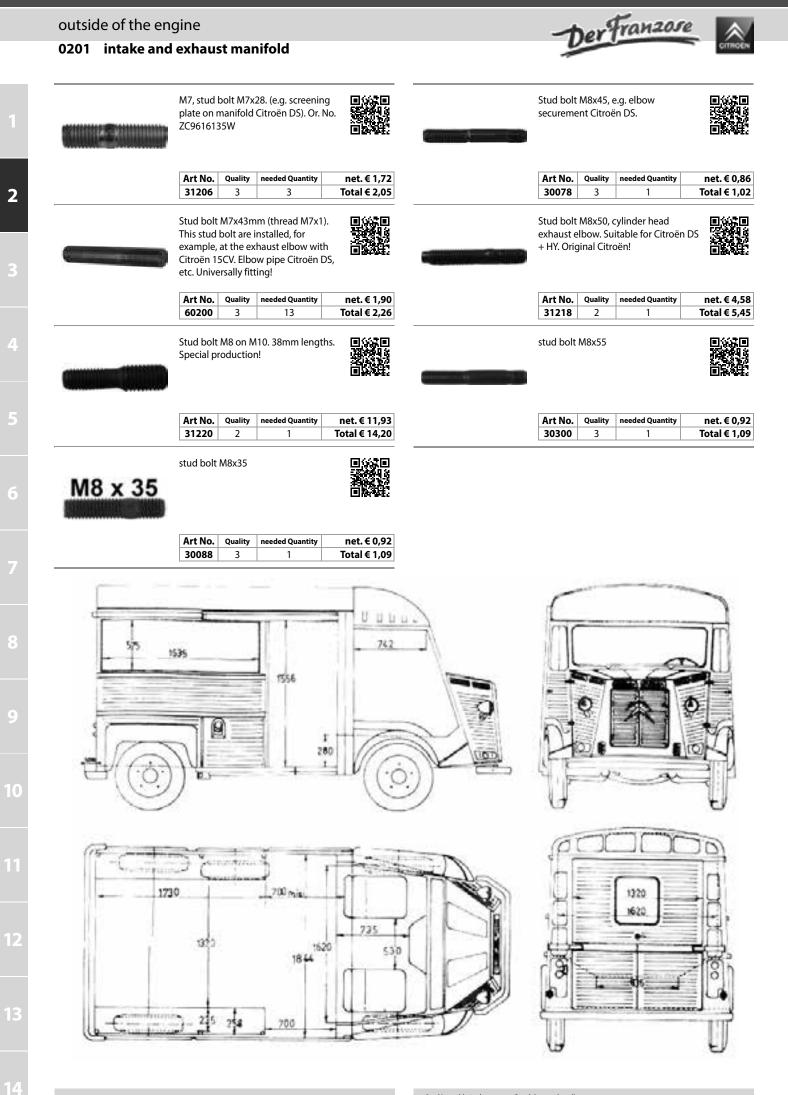
0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



2

intake and exhaust manifold 0201

yes	Exhaust elbow, new part. Suitable for Citroën HY + U23, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 456086	M7	copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 419,33 48136 3 1 Total € 499,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,802013921Total € 0,95
	Exhaust elbow, new part. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Or. No. 5484966	M8	M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 293,28 48135 3 1 Total € 349,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,636012931Total € 0,75
0	Exhaust clip from metal casting (inside diameter 57mm), for the connection exhaust manifold to the flame tube. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. 5412150T	M8	M8, copper nut, for 12mm open
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 32352 2 1 Total € 20,50	12mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,653121331Total € 0,77
000	Seal between inlet + exhaust elbow + cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY to year of construction 1963. 186mm long. Or. Nr.452996	M8	M8, nut for 12mm wrenche. (Metal)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,926002432Total € 12,99	12mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,631011231Total € 0,75
	Manifold seal exhaust (33,4mm inside diameter). Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. DS181-2		Nut (toggle), for the securement of the elbow. Suitable for Citroën 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine. Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. Nr.451331
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,283232934Total € 3,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,036002831Total € 14,32
	Manifold seal inlet, centrically. Suitable for Citroën DS19, starting from year of construction 7/1959. Citroën HY. Inside diameter: 42mm. Connector long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 61mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,5mm.	0	P 504/505/J7/HY, exhaust elbow seal, suitable for Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 504D, 505D, J7D, J9D. Inside diameter: 40 x 30mm. Bore diameter: 9mm. Bore distance from center to center: 64mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,053010031Total € 7,20		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,02 40006 3 4 Total € 3,59
	Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 09/1968. Engine: DY, DL, DLF. Citroën HY. Or. No. DY14111. Inside diameter: 46mm. Connector long side: 105mm. Connector short side: 63mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,0mm.		P 504/505/J7/HY, intake manifold seal for Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Peugeot 504D, 505D, J7D, J9D.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,45 30156 3 2 Total € 6,48		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,02 40005 3 4 Total € 3,59
	Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroën DS19 + Citroën HY. Or. No. DM141-11B. Inside diameter: 45mm. Connector long side: 103mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 9,0mm.	M7M8	Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,253231521Total € 8,63		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,173121921Total € 10,91
1-Engine + transmission 4-Brak 39 2-Engine outer parts 5-Elect 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bum	tric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools	ir	ntake and exhaust manifold 0201



0201 intake and exhaust manifold

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



exhaust system 0202

2

	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY (type H), of year of construction 1949 to 1963. Or. No. H183-01 + HY183-0a	a la	Exhaust embellisher polished, from aluminum casting, flat. Universal suitable.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 175,69 42349 3 1 Total € 209,07	remaining stock! While stock sat!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 40,60 72999 2 1 Total € 48,31
1	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY petrol, of year of construction 1963 to 10/1969. Or. No. HY182-0		Exhaust sealing compound 200g
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 220,63 42343 3 1 Total € 262,55		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,58204831Total € 5,45
	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY Indenor Diesel, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No.		Exhaust seal triangular. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 308324
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 206,87 42347 3 1 Total € 246,17		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,85 60176 3 1 Total € 3,39
[Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY Indenor Diesel, of year of construction 1964 to 10/1969. Or. No. HG183-0b		Exhaust seal oval, suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Inside diameter. about 41mm. Bore diameter: 10mm. Bore difference from center to center: about
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 193,34 42346 3 1 Total € 230,08	0	69mm. Or. No. 308431 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,93 60181 3 2 Total € 3,49
A A	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182-901A. Simple reproduction. Very simply built from the inside.	• •	Exhaust pipe securement. Rubber, short version. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY. Or. No. DS18280. Per piece.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 116,814220041Total € 139,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,763101542Total € 3,29
Citroen HY	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182-901A. Good reproduction. Very complex exhaust system and absorption inside.		Tail pipe for the exhaust. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963. For fuel engine, Diesel Perkins. Or. No. HY182-4
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 167,23 44880 3 1 Total € 199,00		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 41,93 42202 4 1 Total € 49,90
	Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroën U23 + T23. Inlet pipe "short" inside diameter: 51,0mm. Outlet pipe "long" outside diameters: 38,0mm.	~~~	Exhaust pipe centrically, between front mufflers + tail pipe. Suitable for Citroën HY Inenor Diesel, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HG182-204a
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 140,38 42350 3 1 Total € 167,05		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 68,38 42348 3 1 Total € 81,37
	Exhaust from Edeltahl. Suitable for Citroën HY petrol, starting from year	6	Exhaust pipe centrically, between front mufflers + tail pipe. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year
<u></u>	of construction 1963. The exhaust has an integrated flexible exhaust pipe!		of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182204A.

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

41

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

exhaust system 0202

2

0202 exhaust system



	Exhaust pipe in front (between exhaust manifold + silencer). Suitable for Citroën U23 + T23.	38mm	Exhaust clip 38mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 158,03 42351 3 1 Total € 188,06	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4235331
	Exhaust pipe in front, between exhaust manifolds and silencers. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1963 to production end. Engine: Fuel. OR. No. HY182-1	42mm	Exhaust clip 42mm (clamp clip). Thread: M10!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 41,18 42203 4 1 Total € 49,00	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4235631
Ο	Exhaust pipe seal, suitable for Citroën HY Diesel + Peugeot J7. Engine: XDP88, XDP90, XDPX90 (1948cc + 2112cc + 2304cc). Inside diameter: 47,0mm. Outside diameter: 66,0mm. Or. No. 171007 + 171078	52mm	Exhaust clip 52mm (clamp clip). Thread: M10!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,184000831Total € 6,17	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4235731
\bigcirc	Exhaust pipe seal, suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Engine XDP88. Bore 94mm.	S4 mm	Exhaust clip 54mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,06 40007 3 1 Total € 4,83	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4235231
0	Exhaust pipe seal. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel (XDP88). Peugeot 504 2.3D (XD2). Peugeot J7 (XDP88, XDP4.88, XDP90, XDPX90). Inside diameter: 46mm. Outside diameter: 60mm with 2 slots! Or. No. 171019	56mm	Exhaust clip 56mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,034000931Total € 5,99	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4235831
149mm	Exhaust clip 49mm. Suitable for Citroën HY, with Indenor Diesel.	O	Exhaust clip from metal casting (in diameter 57mm), for the connecti exhaust manifold to the flame tuk Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën I Or. No. 5412150T
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,204235931Total € 2,62		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity3235221
53mm	Exhaust clip 53mm.		Exhaust clip, suitable for Citroën F starting from year of construction 1969. This clip is mounted betwee manifold + first exhaust pipe + securement tail pipe. Or. No. 5412
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,124235431Total € 4,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4220532
66mm	Exhaust clip 66mm.		Rubber silent block M10. Diamete 40mm. Overall height: 28mm. Sui for Renault R16 and many differer
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,124235531Total € 4,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity8282532

-				
W.	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,76
	42353	3	1	Total € 2,09
	Exhaust c Thread: N		n (clamp clip).	
100	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 2,51
	42356	3	1	Total € 2,99
	Exhaust c Thread: M	•	n (clamp clip).	
-				
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€2,51
	42357	3	1	Total € 2,99
	Exhaust c Thread: N	•	n (clamp clip).	
∇	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,76
	42352	Quality 3	1	Total € 2,09
.)	Exhaust clip 56mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 2,51
	42358	3	1	Total € 2,99
	diameter exhaust n	57mm), f nanifold t or Citroë	netal casting (ir for the connecti to the flame tub n DS + Citroën H needed Quantity	on 511141 e. ■51112 IY. net. € 17,23
	32352	2	1	Total € 20,50
	starting fi 1969. This manifold	rom year s clip is m + first ex	ble for Citroën H of construction ounted betwee haust pipe + pe. Or. No. 5412	n Eister
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 6,71
	42205	3	2	Total € 7,99
	40mm. O	verall hei	k M10. Diamete ght: 28mm. Suit d many differen	able



't No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 2,47
2825	3	2	Total € 2,94

12

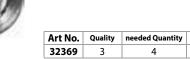


exhaust system 0202

2

net. € 1,58

MG	Silent block M6. Amount: 25mm.	M8	M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool. Universal suitable e.g. for exhausts + exhaust manifolds.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,15	and	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,63
	82020 3 1 Total € 2,56		60129 3 1 Total € 0,75
28mm	Silent block M8. Diameter: 40mm.	M8	M8, copper nut, for 12mm open and wrench. For exhausts + exhaust manifolds.
MO	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,51 82990 3 1 Total € 2,99	12mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,653121331Total € 0,77
M7	copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!	M8	M8, nut for 12mm wrenche. (Metal)
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,80	12mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,63
	20139 2 1 Total € 0,95		10112 3 1 Total € 0,75
		0	Metal sleeve for the rubber strips, with which the exhaust pipes are fastened. Suitable for Citroem DS, 11CV, HY.





exhaust system 0202

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0203 engine cooling



	Label coolant "TOTAL". Dimension: 31	Citroen 11CV	Radiator securement set. Consisting of: 2x rubber bearing + 2x nut. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY. Dimension: 29 x 12mm. Or. Nr.329600
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,90 37313 3 1 Total € 2,26	9	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,36003731Total € 9,9
0	Seal for the radiator cap. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV, HY. Dimension: 44 x 59 x 3mm. Or. Nr.329628		Degreaser for radiator. For cleaning and degreasing of copper and aluminium radiators. Use: mix 1 kg degreaser in 10 liters warm water. After draining of cooling water fill in radiator with degreasing water: After driving (1-2 days)please
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,926004031Total € 2,29	-	drain degreasing water and flush the cooling system with hot water before refilling it. Caution: the cleaning process may uncover some leakage
•	Antifreeze Coolant Tester Dial Type 전 이 가 문제 전 전 전 비 회 전 전 전 비 회		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,4
ê)			S2209 1 1 Total € 21,5
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,78200931Total € 5,69		Softening agent for radiators. For decalcifying of copper and aluminium radiators. Use: mix 1 kg softening agent in 10 liters warm water. After
	GULF antifreeze in one litre can (ready to use). This product is a rare high protection monoethylenglycol-based antifreeze containing silicon. Special antifreeze for vintage cars performing optimal	testiniaerthafter	Draining of cooling water fill in radiator with decalcifying: After driving (1-2 days)please drain softening agent water and flush the cooling system with hot water before refilling it. Caution: the cleaning process may uncover some leakage
Cerr Concerr 40	engine surface protection against corrosion. Most antifreeze products on the market are free from silicon because modern engines are made of quality alloys which do not require silicon		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,5220811Total € 21,
	anymore.	-	Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed for straightening fins and removing debris from vehicles radiators and air conditioning condensers. One
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,32 20086 2 1 Total € 5,14		tool with 6 different combs works on any vent or grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on a conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water
	pump. Transition to the water pipe at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. ZC9472409U		radiators/condensers and evaporatorsArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,2103911Total € 9,
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,244815031Total € 13,38		Radiator cap from brass. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. Nr.329627
Instantan	Wedge for the water pump axle.Suitable for Citroën 11CV, starting from year of construction 09/1950.Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 9,4mm. Or. Nr.472394		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 20,16003941Total € 24,1
cm 1 é	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,516003332Total € 2,99	0	Radiator cap for Peugeot diesel. For 204D/304D/404D/504D/505D/604D.Image: Captor Captor Also for Citroën HY diesel. 56/39mm.
	Radiator (in the exchange), suitable for Citroën HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1963. Plus 250 Euro Old part deposit.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,7258331Total € 13,
the state	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 388,63 48139 4 1 Total € 462,47		

2

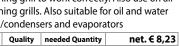
പ്പാല് പ്രംപ്പി	
i kontena k	
- RIA 32-6	
1.57.542.EA	
计算机 经回归	

0039 4 1 Total € 24.90	rt No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 20,92
	0039	4	1	Total € 24,90



			-	 	

.		• •	c .	10	0	2







engine cooling 0203

2

	Radiator cap chromium-plates, with seal. For 60mm thread diameter. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, HY.	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 15,0mm. Outside diameter: 22,0mm. Length: 1000mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,17 60818 3 1 Total € 21,62	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,18 72265 3 1 Total € 10,92
	Radiator hose (water hose) on the left. Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Connection: both sides 40,0mm. Or. No. H235-3B	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 18,0mm. Outside diameter: 25,0mm. Length: 1000mm.
-	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 37,134815541Total € 44,19	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,027226631Total € 11,92
1	Radiator hose above (on the radiator).	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 25,4mm. Outside diameter: 32,0mm. Length: 1000mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 50,344833531Total € 59,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,52 72268 3 1 Total € 18,47
Broen HY	Coolant hose above, curved around	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 8,0mm. Outside diameter: 15,0mm. Length: 1000mm.
	09/1963. Or. No. HY23510A Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 26,81 48152 3 1 Total € 31,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,347226231Total € 8,73
	Radiator hose above. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of Construction 1963. Connection Citroën HY, starting from year of Construction 1963. Connection Citroën Citr	Coolant hose down, curved around 90°. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Connection diameter: about 37mm. Outside diameter: 50mm Or. No. HY23511A
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,206001431Total € 29,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,45 48153 3 1 Total € 27,90
	Coolant hose on the right, suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Overall length about 340mm. 40mm Connection. Or.Nr. H2351	Radiator hose down, suitable for Citroën HY Indenor Diesel. Inside diameter: 38, mm on the side with one connection. 43,0 + 15,5mm on the other side. Or. No. HG235-1
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 42,414815131Total € 50,47	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,01 48282 3 1 Total € 49,99
\bigcirc	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 10,0mm. Outside diameter: 17,0mm. Length: 1000mm.	P 404/HY, water pump. Suitable for Peugeot 404 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Engine XD88. Installed from year of construction 1960 to 1975. Or. No. 1202.44 + 1202.90
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,26 72263 3 1 Total € 9,83	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 57,767203331Total € 68,74
\frown	Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 12,0mm. Outside diameter: 19,0mm. Length: 1000mm.	P 504/HY, water pump for Peugeot 504D. Installed from year of construction 1972 to 1977. Citroën HY Diesel. Engine XD88 + XD90. Or. Nr.120262

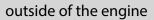
45

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0203 engine cooling



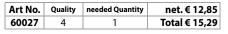
	Radiator hose universal. Inside	79° Thermostat 79°, suitable for Citroën DS. Citroën HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Mounting in the radiator hose. Opening temperature 79°. Or. No. 5430115
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,68 72267 3 1 Total € 16,28	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,263232421Total € 19,35
\bigcirc	hose clamp 55mm for 40-60mm.	Universal radiator hose 90° sheet. Inside diameter: 13,5mm. Outside diameter: 25mm. Leg length 130 + 130mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,14510131Total € 1,36	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,03 72348 2 1 Total € 14,32
	hose clamp for 15-20mm.	Water pump (new part) for Citroën HY, Installed starting from year of construction 7/1963. Or. No.5443099V. A old part return is not necessary! Caution: The HY has an open cooling system. It is
Taxyouters	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,875102031Total € 1,04	essential to check if the radiator cap is the right one ! The water pump can evacuate some cooling water through a small opening. New water pumps need approx. 500 km to 1000 km to get at 99,5 %
\bigcirc	Shaft seal for the water pump. Suitable for Citroën 11CV/15CV + HY. Dimension: 15 x 35 x 12mm. Or. No. 456399	leakproof. It is just normal to see some drops of water on the water pump!Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 234,454833631Total € 279,00
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,576036631Total € 10,20	Seal, for the water pump, down at the engine block. Suitable for Citroën HY. Diameter: 40mm. Or. No. HY235-30
SF	Temperature switch coolant. 88°-75°. Thread: M22x1,5. Suitable for Peugeot diesel engines, XD88, XD90, XD2 XD3 (Peugeot 404, 505, 604, Citroën HY).	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,324815441Total € 5,14
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,657205121Total € 10,29	water pump HY, starting from 7/1963. Or.Nr. 5443099V, in exchange, deposit 250 Euro. Caution: The HY has an open cooling system. It is essential to check if the radiator cap is the right one ! The wate
72°	Thermostat 72°, suitable for CitroënImage: Suitable for CitroënDS. Citroën HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404,Image: Suitable for Citroën504. Mounting in the radiator hose.Image: Suitable for CitroënOpening temperature 72°. Or. No.DS234-01A	pump can evacuate some cooling water through a small opening. New water pumps need approx. 500 km to 1000 km to get at 99,5 % leakproof. It is just normal to see some drops of water on the water pump!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,26 32323 2 1 Total € 19,35	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 293,43 48144 3 1 Total € 349,13
75° Diesel	Thermostat 75°. Diesel. Suitable forImage: Suitable forPeugeot 404 all Diesel, J7 D, J9 D.Image: Suitable forCitroën HY Diesel. Engine: XD85,Image: Suitable forXD88, XDP88.Image: Suitable for	Water pump HY 9/50 till 9/63, U23. Or.Nr. 456815, in exchange, deposit 100 Euro. Caution: The HY has an open cooling system. It is essential to check if the radiator cap is the right one ! The wate pump can evacuate some cooling water through
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,087204331Total € 11,99	a small opening. New water pumps need approx. 500 km to 1000 km to get at 99,5 % leakproof. It is just normal to see some drops of water on the
75°	Thermostat 75°C. Installed in the radiator hose. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504 (to year of construction 1978). Or. No. Citroën: DS23401A. Or. No. Peugeot: 133726	water pump! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 293,42 48142 3 1 Total € 349,17



engine cooling 0203

2

10	Water pump completely in the exchange. Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1963. The water pump was completely revised and optimized. Like that the new pump impellers with 8 shovels are mounted instead of 6 shovels.	Water pump axle, suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 15 x 170mm.
	Additionally the axle with 2 shaft seals is sealed.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,46
	The pump must be only easily lubricated. Too much lubricating grease destroys the shaft seals!	48149 3 1 Total € 32,68
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 388,63 48143 3 1 Total € 462,47	Water pump seal largely. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY23187A
Citroen HY	Water pump repair set. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,11
5 1164- H	construction 1964.	48147 3 1 Total € 14,41
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 100,76 48318 3 1 Total € 119,90 Water pump, suitable for Citroën HY	for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. HY23188A
185	D. Peugeot J7 Diesel. Possibly the two	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92
100	small connections must be plugged.	48148 3 1 Total € 8,23
000	Or. No. 120187, 120295, 120291, 120288, 120299. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 71,76 42314 3 1 Total € 85,39	Water pump seal small. Suitable for Citroën U23 + HY to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 451631
	Water pump axle, suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,07
	9/1963. Dimension: 15 x 158mm. Or.	48140 3 1 Total € 13,17
	No. HY2313 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 30,21	Water pipe (coolant) in the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + U23. Dimension: 422.0 x 20,0mm. Or. No.
	48145 3 1 Total € 35,95	451321





47

Der Franzose

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

engine cooling 0203

0204 carburetor + carburetor gasket sets



Solex 27mm	CO adjusting screw (idle mixture adjusting screw), for Solex carburetor. Suitable for Citroën 2CV (round carburetor). Citroën 11CV, HY, DS. Renault 4CV, Dauphine, R4, Caravelle, Floride. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,35 82681 3 1 Total € 3,99	Seal under carburetor oval (2 fittings). Suitable for Citroën ID19, HY, 11CV. Peugeot. Inside diameter: 34mm. Spacer bolt center to spacer bolt center: about 61mm. Or. No. 481717. This seal fits almost to all Solex 34 carburetors. Art No. Quality 60384 3 2 Total € 3,91
, 1	CO tester (exhaust tester). Digitally. Optimally for the experienced mechanician, in order to adjust the carburetor. We use it since years for our classic cars! English operating instructions are attached. For the language German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, French can be down-load the operating instructions of our homepage.	Glow relay. Suitable for Citroën HY Diesel. Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot 504 D (1.9 - 2.3). Peugeot 404D. Peugeot 304 D, Peugeot 305D. Renault R20 D. <u>Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 49,58</u> 48332 3 1 Total € 59,00
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 142,852050531Total € 169,99Throttle valve axle for Solex carburetor30/32/34-PICS/PCIS. Overall length:191,4mm, diameter: 7,9mm. Installed11one e.g. in 2CV4+6, Peugeot,11Dauphine etc.11	Franzose.com
M8	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,29 10403 4 1 Total € 15,81 M8, nut for 12mm wrenche. (Metal) (e.g. carburetor on intake manifold 2CV). Image: Comparison of the second secon	
Solex Bissuester	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,63 10112 3 1 Total € 0,75 Float from copper, in the carburetor, for Solex carburetor 30/32/34-PICS/ Image: Carburetor 30/32/34-PICS/ Image: Carburetor 30/32/34-PICS/ PCIS. Diameter above: 37mm, down: Image: Carburetor 37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/37/3	CITROËN Classique Pièces
0.9	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,76 10402 4 1 Total € 13,99 Carburetor sealing set small, Solx PBICA. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, Image: Citroën 11CV, HY, DS early years of construction.	Tur
0.8	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,18 72782 4 1 Total € 10,92 Carburetor sealing set, for Solex PBICA. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, 1 11CV, HY. Peugeot 403, 404, 504 L, 1 In Colspan="2">In Citroën 2CV, DS,	
૾ૺ૾ૣ૾૾ૺૡૼ	J7. Renault Dauphine + Floride. The diaphragm has a diameter of 20mm.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,303205731Total € 20,59	

2



2

gas manipulation + gas cable + choke cable 0205

	Choke cable "S" first version for Citroën 2CV. Also suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY.	Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 03/1963. Or. No. H142- 14A
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82 10635 3 1 Total € 23,59	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,45 48239 3 1 Total € 4,11
Q	Choke cable with oval knob. Suitable for Citroën 11CV/15CV, starting from year of construction 07/1952. Length: 810mm. This choke cable can be installed also universal. Or. No. 723171	Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 05/1959 to 03/1963. Or. No. H142-14.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 22,68 60442 3 1 Total € 26,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,924823831Total € 8,23
*	Throttle linkage clip, suitable for Citroën 2CV + HY. Only for vehicles with throttle linkage, not 2CV6 with throttle control cable! Or.Nr. AZ124121.	Knob "S" for choke cable. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, 2CV old, HY. The handle is oval and from aluminum.
- CO.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,85 10588 4 1 Total € 3,39	Arrive Quarky Receive Quarkty Rec. € 0,92 60809 3 1 Total € 8,23 7

www.cipere.fr

www.franzose.de

www.franzose.com

12

49

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

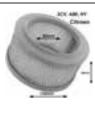
0206 air filter

2

6



	Label "MIOFILTRE" for the air filter. Suitable for Citroën 2CV from the fifties, 11CV, HY.			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 2,75
	16906	3	1	Total € 3,27
Annual and Annual Annua	Air filter label. Reproduction of the original label (gold colored, red frame). This label was mounted on many air filters. Citroën DS to year of construction 1965, 2CV, HY, Renault, Simca, Peugeot.			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 3,71
	32060	3	1	Total € 4,42
	Air filter label. Reproduction of the original label. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY.			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 3,42
	38255	3	1	Total € 4,07
	Air cleaner element (spare type). Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 9/1963. Citroën ID19, of year of construction 1957 to 1962. 268mm lengthens. Outside diameter 108mm, inside diameter 69mm.			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 15,12
	48028	3	1	Total € 17,99







HY Diesel. Outside Inside diameter: 9		۱
60-65mm	on an engine of	
Art No. Quality	needed Quantity	

Air cleaner element for 2CV from the

sixties, AMI for sheet metal air filter,



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 8,26
10499	3	1	Total € 9,83

Air cleaner element suitable for Citroën AMI6, AMI8, Mehari + Citroën HY Diesel. Outside diameter: 118mm. Inside diameter: 75mm. Height: 88mm. Or.Nr.: AM1715



Art No		Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 9,77
1021	1	2	1	Total € 11,63

Air filter oil of 0.5 liters. To inject from wire and foam material air filters. (These air filters must be injected with oil, because they have then only the correct filter performance).



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 8,21
72982	3	1	Total € 9,77



10

11

14

13



outside of the engine fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank) 0207

2

1. 1	Gasoline filter made of metal chromium-plates. The filter has a inspection window. Gasoline line connection 5-6mm. Universal fitting.	Gasoline pump electrically, universal applicable, only for carburetor engines! 12 V. This pump can be attached very simply. Optimally for vehicles, boats, tractors and all other machines. Pressure/psi: 7-10. Pressure/kg: 0,5-0,7. Maximum
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€ 9,53100711Total € 11,34	delivery: 130L. The pump can be used for fuel, Diesel, ethanol + Metahnol. Connections: Standard 6mm hose barb.
	Gasoline filter largely. Universal	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 83,19 72994 1 1 Total € 99,00
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,86 82643 3 1 Total € 4,59	Gasoline pump completely made of metal. Short operating lever. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1968 to 1975. Citroën HY. The pump is very significant. Or. No. 5447891.
-	Gasoline filter universal, from plastic. Universal fitting, e.g. for 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, Peugeot, Renault, Simca.	Made one in European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 36,13 32332 3 1 Total € 42,99
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,84 10070 3 1 Total € 2,19	Gasoline pump completely made of metal. Long operating lever (about 50mm). Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1955 to 1965. Citroën HY 1911ccm, Installed of
	Gasoline filter with check valve preventing gasoline return trace (Diaphragm), universal model. Better start after long immobilisation time. Membrane does not run dry quickly. Indispensable for vintage cars. For fuel hose with 5,5 - 7,5 mm internal diameter. Diameter 42mm. Construction length totally 100mm.	year of construction 1948 to 1967. Citroën 11CV (Traction Avant), of year of construction 1934 to 1957. The gasoline pump has additionally a manua operating lever! Connections + out = 6mm. The pump is very significant. Made in European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 33,53 32353 3 1 Total € 39,90
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,12 10613 1 1	Gasoline pump mechanically, with inspection glass + hand lever. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Or. No. 595822A
		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 112,51
-	Gasoline filter universal. Metal chromium-plates, with control glass. For fuel hose with 6,5-7mm inside diameter.	6001741Total € 133,89Gasoline pump, with short operating lever. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1968 to 1975. Citroën HY. Manufacturer: Valeo.Image: Construction 1968 to Image: Construction 1968 to Construction 1968 to Image: Construction 1968 to Image: C
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,32 82650 1 1 Total € 9,90	Or. No. 5447891 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 39,73
\bigcirc	Fuel pipe from cupro-nickel alloy. Image: Comparison of the cup of th	3020221Total € 47,28Gasoline pump, with long operating lever (40mm). Suitable for Citroën DS,■ 14.1
\smile	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 57,308291531Total € 68,19	to year of construction 1968. Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY. Manufacturer: Valeo. Hole spacing for the securement: 66mm. Or. No. DS1730
	Gasoline line set, suitable for Citroën	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,41 30201 2 1 Total € 50,47
	copper nickel gasoline line (rigid). 2 meters metal encased fuel hose. 1x fuel prefilter with return stop + 6 x clip.	Gasoline pump (GUIOT) repair set. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën ID19 + HY. Diameter diaphragm: 93,0mm. Or. No. 586877
605		
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 75,626091331Total € 89,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,90

51

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts

9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

10

12

0207 fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank)



000	Gasoline pump (SEV) repair set.	Gasoline pump valve chamber seal, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. Partly suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,096040431Total € 21,53	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,56 60403 3 1 Total € 3,05
\bigcirc	Gasoline pump cap seal, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. Dimension: 65 x 73 x 3mm. Partly suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403.	Gasoline pump valve flap (per piece), for SEV gasoline pumps. Dimension: 14 x 1mm. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY, ID19. Renault Dauphine, 4CV, R4. Peugeot 203 + 403
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,476040231Total € 2,94	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,5'6040632Total € 2,9'
9	Gasoline pump spring (SEV), for manual hand operation. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY + ID19. Renault 4CV, Dauphine. Peugeot 203 + 403.	Gasoline pump seal for the connector at the engine block. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Citroën DS after 1968, Renault, Peugeot. This seal renews the paper gasket and is out "KLINGERSIL". 0,5mm heavily. Klingersil is an extremely resistant materia
9	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,386041031Total € 2,83	against oils, fuel, alcohol etc. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,5!
0	Gasoline pump filter screen, for GUIOT gasoline pump. Diameter: 41mm. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV + Citroën HY. Or. No. 595004	10616 1 2 Total € 1,8 Gasoline pump seal (flange seal down). Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY + ISD19. Or. No. 595022 ■ 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,586040731Total € 5,45	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,3
0	Gasoline pump filter screen, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. About 67mm diameter. Partly suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403	60408 3 2 Total € 3,9 Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 3,2mm. Outside diameter: 7,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible! Image: Customer cut, return not-possible!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,586040131Total € 5,45	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,0
(2)	Gasoline pump glass cover (prefilter), for GUIOT gasoline pump. Diameter: 45mm. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV + Citroën HY. Or. No. 595335	10525 1 1 Total € 2,39 Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 5,0mm. Outside diameter: 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,176040931Total € 13,29	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,4
: 0	Gasoline pumps diaphragm, for the gasoline pump 32353, Citroën HY, 1911cc. Installed from 1948 > 1967. Citroën DS 1955 > 1965. 11CV (Traction Avant) 1934 > 1957.	10526 1 1 Total € 4,1 Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 6,0mm. Outside diameter: 11,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible! Image: Customer cut, return not-possible!
remaining stock While stock: last	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,103235431Total € 29,87	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,21
000000	Gasoline pump valve spring 9mm, for SEV gasoline pumps. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV. Citroën HY, ID19. Renault Dauphine, 4CV, R4. Peugeot 203 + 403	10527 1 1 Total € 3,90 Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 9,0mm. Outside diameter: 15,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible! 1 1
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,676040532Total € 1,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,94
		10528 1 1 Total € 4,6

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
 - 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank) 0207

NUMBER OF STREET	Fuel hose metal-encases. (2CV6) Inside diameter: 5,5mm, outside diameter: 10,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!	Fuel hose, only from rubber (not fabic encases). Inside diameter: 6,0mm. The hose is almost optical identical, to the early time used hoses. Customer cut, a return is not possible!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,501052211Total € 6,55	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,11063431Total € 6,1
	Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 3,5mm, outside diameter: 8,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not possible!	Petrol-stabilisator 250 ml. Optimal petrol protection against deterioration and oxidation preventing corrosion in complete fuel system. This stabilisator warrants problem-free immobilizatio of your classic car, cabriolet, motorbike, quad,
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,58 10520 1 1 Total € 5,45 Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 4,5mm, outside diameter: 9,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!	mowing machine, garden tractor, chain saw or any other two-stroke or four-stoke cycle engine. High operating reliability. Long term effect. 25 m (dosing-unit) are required for 5 liter fuel. When immobilizing your vehicle please fill in the require petrol-stabilisator quantity into the fuel tank and let the engine run during 10 minutes.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,03 10521 1 1 Total € 5,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,1061721Total € 11,
www.comm?p	Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 7,5mm, outside diameter: 12,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!	Fuel tank 60 liters. Suitable for Citroën HY, all years of construction. Length: 640mm. Wide one: 250mm. Height: 470mm. Good reproduction. Or. No. H175-1C
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,771052311Total € 6,87	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 345,4484031Total € 410,
	Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 9,5mm, outside diameter: 15,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!	Fuel pre-filter. For fuel pumps with round cover. Almost all available fuel pumps of our catalog are our own reproductions with removable cover. (round cover with 6 mm screw in the middle). Diameter about 41,4mm, bore 10,3mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,421052411Total € 7,64	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,
\bigcirc	Fuel hose black, for Citroën 2CV. (between gasoline pump + carburetors. By meters. Diameter: 5,5mm. Fasten please the hose with a hose clamp. Customer cut, return not possible!	1061521Total € 3,Lead substitute (fuel additive) for older petrol engines, replaces the lubricating effect of the lead. 250ml bottle■
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,021012431Total € 3,59	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,200871Total € 10,
	Fuel hose connection (curved, 7 x 16mm), from the fuel sender to the gasoline line. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV + Citroën HY. Or. No. 595376	Fuel pump cover gasket. For fuel pumps with round cover. Almost all available fuel pumps of our catalog are our own reproductions with removable cover. (round cover with 6 mm screw
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,396039631Total € 9,99	in the middle). Measurements about 44 x 36mm 2mm heavily.
	Fuel hose, only from rubber (not fabic encases). Inside diameter: 5,0mm. The hose is almost optical identical, to the early time used hoses. Customer cut, a return is not possible!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,1061421Total € 1,
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,18 10633 3 1 Total € 6,17	

53

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank) 0207

12

outside of the engine 0207 fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank)

2





	Diesel filter C112 (injection pump Bosch). Suitable for Peugeot 204, 304, 403, 404, 504. Citroën HY Diesel. CX Diesel, Visa Diesels. Height: 51mm. Outside diameter: 65mm. Inside diameter: 14mm. Or. No. 1906.02	Push rod for drive of fuel pump n°82287! Peugeot XDP Diesel engine. XDP 4/90. Peugeot 504, 604, 505, J5, MARINE, Citroën C25, HY, CX.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 72071 3 1 Total € 7,20		et. € 35,58 tal € 42,34
\bigcirc	Diesel filter (cartridge) C157A (injection pump Lucas). Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, J7. Citroën HY Diesel. CX Diesel, Visa Diesel. Height: 73mm. Or. No. 1444.HO	Fuel pump Diesel (diesel oil pump)! With hand pump and prefilter. For Peugeot XDP + XDP4/90 diesel engines. Installed in Peugeot 504, 604, 505, J5, NAVY. Citroën C25, HY, CX. Conne inlet + exhaust: M14 x 1,5.	ections
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,647207421Total € 7,90		t. € 146,28 Il € 174,07
	Diesel filter, for XD88 engine. Suitable for Peugeot 403, 404, J7. Citroën HY Diesel. Dimension: 120 x 65mm. Customs number H71. Or. No. 190607	Fuel pump Diesel (diesel oil pump)! Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel. Citroën HY Diesel. Typ 32 Bernard engines, Vetus Marine M4.14 (4 cylinders) 33HP, Vetus Marine M3.10 (3 22HP. Connection in + out = M12.	Cylinders
_	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,764228431Total € 16,38		et. € 98,00 Il € 116,62
gris grey grau	Rubber seal for the tank neck, in the fender rear on the right. Color grey. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV starting from 7/1952.	Valve for fuel pump 82287! For Peugeot XDP diesel engines. XDP 4/90. Peugeot 504, 604, 505, J5, Marine, Citroën C25, HY, CX.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,851614341Total € 4,58		et. € 20,42 tal € 24,30
noir black schwarz	Rubber seal for the tank neck, in the fender rear on the right. Color black.Image: Color black.Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV starting from 7/1952.Image: Color black.	Hose clamp gasoline line 8-12mm. Produced from high-grade steel!	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,10 16087 4 1 Total € 3,69	Art No. Quality needed Quantity n	net.€0,63
gris			otal € 0,75
gray	Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: grey. Citroën 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroën AZU. Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1968.	T-connector fuel pipe, 3mm, also suitable for the screen wash.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,191640731Total € 4,99		net.€2,41
black of the schwarz	Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: black. Citroën 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroën AZU. Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1968.	10449 3 1 To T-connector fuel pipe, 4mm, also suitable for screen wash. Suitable for screen wash.	otal € 2,87
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,191640631Total € 4,99		net. € 2,99 otal € 3,56
	Fuel filter for 82287! For Peugeot XDP diesel engines. XDP 4/90. Peugeot 504, 604, 505, J5, Marine, Citroën C25,	T-connector for fuel pipe, 5mm, also suitable for the screen wash.	
200	HY, CX.		ÔØ.

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
 - 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank) 0207

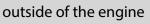
	Fuel filler cap lockable, color black. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, DS, HY.		Fuel sender gasoline filter. This filter (universal fitting) is fastened down to the fuel intake pipe by the fuel sender. Universal fitting. Length: about 50mm. Diameter inside: conical of 9 on 12mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1605021	net. € 11,47 Total € 13,65	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,57 14134 3 1 Total € 10,20
• 3	Fuel filler cap from synthetic chromium-plates, suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, DY, HY. The fuel filler cap has Citroën Logo (Chevron)	ALCOMPANIES OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.	Fuel sender, suitable for Citroën HY. Or.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1625441	net. € 8,02 Total € 9,54	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 52,86 44868 3 1 Total € 62,90
50	Fuel filler cap from synthetic, color grey. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, DY, HY. The fuel filler cap has a Citroën Logo (Chevron).		Fuel sender seal from rubber. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS. Per piece.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1633441	net. € 5,97 Total € 7,10	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,29 14135 2 1 Total € 2,72
	Fuel filler cap from synthetic, with Citroën Logo (Chevron). Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, DS, HY.		Fuel sender seal, old version, for metal tank. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY. You can use the seal also by a tank from plastic. (Citroën 2CV)Image: Complexity of the seal of the seal also be a tank
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity 16115 4 1	net. € 6,04 Total € 7,19	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,01 14186 4 1 Total € 2,39
	Fuel filler cap made of metal, not lockable! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DY 11CV, HY, DS.		
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1608941	net. € 7,34 Total € 8,73	
0	Fuel filler cap chromium-plates, lockable! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS HY! For better rust protection please put regularly some oil on it.	· JATSON PAID	
×	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1614541	net. € 14,71 Total € 17,50	
02	Fuel filler cap chromium-plates, lockable. Reproduction of the origina Suitable for 2CV/DS/11/HY/AK. Before use the lock, please lubricate it! Note: Latches and open the fuel fill by a 1/4 turn! Otherwise the closing damaged.	ler cap only	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 44,45 Total € 52,90	
9	Tank lid, chromium-plated, not lockable, fits also on DS, AMI, Dyane		
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1684631	net. € 13,24 Total € 15,75	

2



Ο	Sealing rubber (rubber ring) under the valve cap. Seal for the plug body. Suitable for Citroën DS, Citroën HY, Citroën CX.	Ducellier, distribution arm, original manufacturer. Suitable for Citroën DS starting from year of construction 9/1972, CX to 1980, HY. Renault R4GTL, R5, R16. Peugeot 204, 304S, 404, 504. Version D216. Length over everything: 46mm. Height over
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,653002134Total € 0,77	everything: 36mm. Inside diameter: 15mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,8 34031 2 1 Total € 6,9
	Bosch, ignition contact system Bosch. The contact is in the clockwise direction push on. Suitable for Citroën DS21 IE, to year of construction 12/1971. Peugeot 304 + Peugeot 104. Depending upon availability, the ignition contact is supplied from another label manufacturer. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,31	Ducellier, distribution arm. Suitable for Citroën DS (year of construction 04/1966 to 10/1972), HY, BX, C15, CX, Visa, XM, GS. Peugeot 504, 205, 505, 104. Renault R11, R18, R19, R21, R12. Mounting: 10mm inside diameter. Rotor length over everything = 48 mm. Rotor level over everything
	Art No. Quarky Interest Quarky Interes Interes Interes </td <td>31 mm. Shaft diameter = 16 mm. Setting up dept = 13 mm. Or. No. 5937.28</td>	31 mm. Shaft diameter = 16 mm. Setting up dept = 13 mm. Or. No. 5937.28
06	Ducellier, condenser. Suitable for Citroën ID + DS, starting from year of construction 1972. Citroën 11CV,	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,67201021Total € 5,5
	15CV, HY, CX Athena. Renault R4 GTL Ducellier (R1123, 1126, 2106, 2109, 2391, 2392). Peugeot 304, 403, 404, 504. This condenser can be used also for SEV! Art No. Quality needed Quantity	Ducellier, distributer cap (D801), lateral ignition cable outlet. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, HY, Visa, LNA. Renault R5.
	34026 2 1 Total € 8,23 Ducellier, ignition contact (D304). □	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,03403331Total € 17,0
	Suitable for nearly all French car's with Ducellier distributer. E.G. Citroën DS, Citroën 11CV, HY. Peugeot 204, 304, 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, R12, R16, R17. Lengthens contact: about 37mm. The cable is firmly mounted at the contact. Ducellier Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92 34028 2 1 Total € 8,23	Ducellier, distributer cap + distribution arm (lateral ignition cable inlet).Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, Visa, HY. Peugeot 504, 505. Renault R5, R6.Simca Talbot 1100, Matra, Bagherra, S-Rancho.Original manufacturer.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25, 34102
20	Ducellier, ignition contact + □ <	Ducellier, distributer cap + distribution arm. Suitable for Citroën DS, of year of construction 10/1959 to 04/1966. Citroën HY. Renault Alpine 1300, of year of construction 01/74 to 12/75. Peugeot 204 + 304, 404, 504. Renault R4, R5, R6, R10, R12, R15, R16, R17, R20. Height over everything: 65mm. Inside diameter: 65mm.
	Ducellier, ignition contact. Suitable	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,78263321Total € 19,5
- And And	1962. Citroën HY + Citroën 11CV. Also Installed in various Renault, Peugeot.	Ducellier, distributer cap, ignition cable outlet above (D216). Suitable for Citroën DS (to year of construction 1972). Citroën HY + 11CV. Peugeot
our bucchier	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,65 32275 3 1 Total € 10,29	204, 304, 403, 404, 504. Renault R4, R16. Diamete on distributers: 64mm. Height over everything: 65mm. Inside diameter: 65mm. Suitable
ary.	Ducellier, ignition contact. Suitable for Peugeot 204 + Citroën HY. System Ducellier D327. Cable length: about 40cm. Original, no reproduction (NOS). Or. No. 5945.12	distribution arm = 34109.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,83403421Total € 12,9
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,29	

0208 ignition







Der Franzose









0



B

57

1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts

3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacque

11-Tools 14-Literature





0208 ignition



ignition 0208

2

	year of construction 08/1982. Peugeot various. Peugeot Or. No. 5941.11 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,84 82218 3 1 Total € 12,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 28,48 60147 3 1 Total € 33,89
0	Shaft seal, for the distributer. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Dimension: 9 x 16 x 5mm. Or. No. 26126389P	Ignition cable set, suitable for Citroën DS (carburetor engine, starting from year of construction 1965) + Citroën HY, with in front mounted distributer. The ignition cable set is delivery with suitable spark plug sockets.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,50	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,45
	32218 3 1 Total € 2,98	34037 3 1 Total € 27,90
	solid state ignition system 12V, universal suitable for all french cars with contacts 2cv, DS, CX, HY, GS, 11CV, 404, R4	Spark plug electrode extension. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5416220G
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 82,141432911Total € 97,75	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,803410634Total € 4,52
Deceller 660333	Low-pressure box Ducellier. Suitable for Ducellier distributer, final version for Citroën 11CV, HY. Peugeot 404 + 504. Original from Ducellier, no reproduction (NOS). Ducellier No. 660333 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 49,58	Spark plug electrodes extension. Suitable for Peugeot 403, 404, 504, J7. Renault R16. The extension fits also on Citroën DS + HY. With Citroën DS can be, that the rubber protection from the ignition cable, must cut off a little bit. It can be, that you must change the hole from the spark plug locking
	71343 0 1 Total € 59,00 Glow relay. Suitable for Citroën HY Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot 504 D (1.9 - 2.3). Peugeot 404D. Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Renault Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot Peugeot 304 D, Peugeot 305D. Renault Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot Image: Citroën CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot	cap to 10mm. Normally no changes are necessary. Just opposite DS, the extensions from the Peugeor method is an significant improvement, because the electrode is fully insulating! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,18
Circ	R20 D.	72003 1 4 Total € 3,7 9
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 49,58 48332 3 1 Total € 59,00 Ignition cable fixture (only plastic). Image: Compare the second	Spark plug isolation pipe. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY, CX. Dimension: 13 x 15 x 105mm. Or. No. DX212-77
	Or. No. DX212-248A + 1D 5451455W	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,13407834Total € 2,5
-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92 32391 3 1 Total € 8,23	Spark plug NGK BP6 HS. Suitable for all Citroën DS models + Citroën HY. Short thread. Thread: M14 x 1.25 x 10mm. Wrench 21mm.
R H	of the fixture (for 4 cables) above the ignition coil + fixture (2 cables) suitable for liner 3 + 4, for Citroën DS, Citroën HY, Citroën GS. Or. No. GX0610801A + DX212-286A	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,18 34039 2 4 Total € 3,79
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,183239231Total € 6,17	1
-4	Ignition cable fixture. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. This fixture is locked on the valve cap. (at the fixing bolts of the valve cap)	and a second
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,12	

2-Engine outer parts 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature



Si pi			net. € 7,81 otal € 9,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 112050611Total € 13
Si pi	Spark plug socke			
	cap). Suitable for HY.	t (only the plastic essed on the valve Citroën DS + Citroën		Ignition coil 6 V. Suitable for Renault, Citroën 11CV, HY. Reproduction
(mail)				Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 28
-	Art No. Quality 32383 3		net. € 2,15 otal € 2,56	82300 4 1 Total € 33
170				Citroën DS, CX, GS, AMI8 Super. Peugeot 403, 404, 504, 505. Renault R4, R5, R12, R16 etc. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 50
	Art No. Quality 72900 3		net. € 1,32 otal € 1,57	34042 2 1 Total € 59
Si Pi J7	Suitable for Citro Peugeot 203, 204	without pre-resistor. ën DS, GS, HY. I, 304, 403, 404, 504, 5, R16 etc Original		Ignition coil without pre-resistor. 12 V. Reproduction. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, AMI premium, C25. Peugeot 504, 404, 403, J5, J7. Renault R4, R5, R16. Reproduction!
-	Art No. Quality 34067 2		et. € 33,76 tal € 40,17	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23, 82098 2 1 Total € 27,

-8

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



clutch 0209

2

	48246	3 blate clut	1 tch, in the excha	Total € 119,00		48240 Ball beari	3 ng for th	e fly wheel. Suita	Total € 6,17
			èn HY. Or. No. H3 part deposit!		\bigcirc		Outside	ide diameter: diameter: 40,0mr ,0mm.	7794698 279192 n. 1 92492
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 173,03		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 7,78
	48030	4	1	Total € 205,90		42095	4	1	Total € 9,26
	Suitable for starting fr 12/1969. [Length: al	or Citroë om year Diamete pout 155	edal + clutch pe in HY, Installed r of construction r: about 20mm. 5mm. 41 turns. C n HY, from year o	Dr. No. HY435-25.	Constant of the second	for Citroë of constr	n HY, sta uction 10	oart. Suitable rting from year 0/1968. 8 teeth. 1. Or. No. H31301f	
				spring article no.		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€67,14
	48240 (ZC (HY435-25		1u clutch) + 1x a	rticle no. 48292		48032	3	1	Total € 79,90
	Suitable fo	or Citroë	2 pedal + clutch pe en HY, Installed ction 12/1967.	Total € 7,34	\bigcirc		Diameter	r of construction r: 215mm. Or. No.	
, 1	Diameter:	about 1	l 2mm. Length: a			Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€60,50
			Or.Nr. ZC908907 /ear of construct			48031	3	1	Total € 72,00
		71u clute		no. 48293 io. 48292 (HY435-					
	Art No.	Quality		net. € 6,05					
	48293	3	2	Total € 7,20					
100		1			-				
						-		¥	
				-	1	1 A		-	
		1	N 403-5275	1	1		w	1	
		8	1. A &	the second se					
	1.	-	1648.00x	Chille all	24 11	1 EN	See.	- All	
	11	-	1 548 M	a the second	100				

61

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0210 clutch cables









0210 clutch cables

12

13

14

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



2

generator + spare parts 0211



63

5-Electric + dashboard 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

4-Brakes

8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacque

7-Vehicle body

10-Chrome 11-Tool 14-Literature

generator + spare parts 0211

4

0

1

2

B

2

0211 generator + spare parts



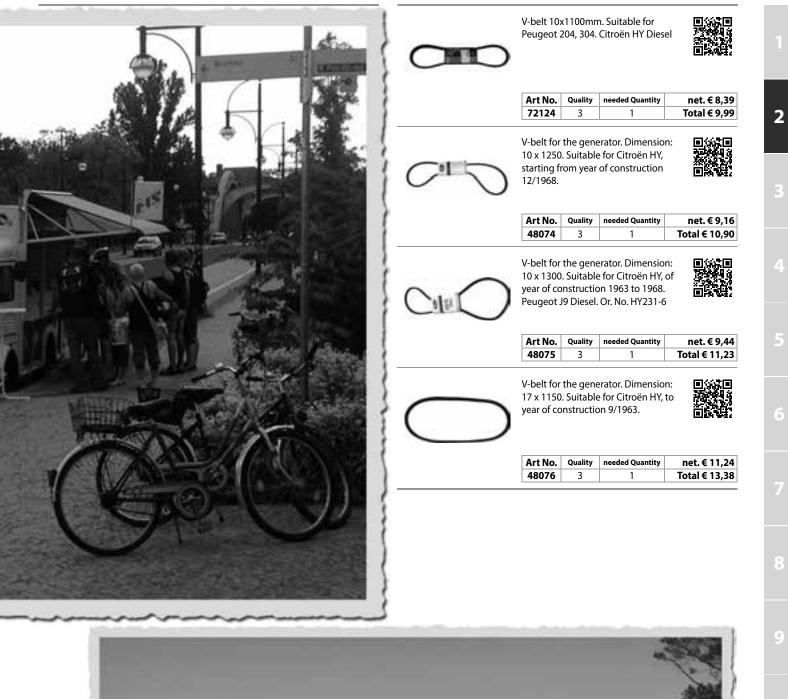
	V universal. connections: E= earth / D=D+ to generator/WL= clamp 15 over charge control lamp on controller F= Dynamo area / B= battery positiv	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 44,067253231Total € 52,43	A CONSTRUCTION OF CONSTRUCTION
	Generator Brush locking spring for 2CV with 6 V, Citroën HY with 6 V. For generator Paris Rhone. Or.Nr.A533-17B	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,581426302Total € 4,26	10 militar
	Generator Brush Set fixture, for generator Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 03/1971. Citroën HY. Or. No. HY532-11.	
1	O3/19/1. Clifben H. Of. No. H1532-11. For type of generator: A13R Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,18	
	34086 2 1 Total € 8,54	
17	Generator Brush Set, for generator Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 03/1971. Citroën HY. Wide one: 7,0mm. Height: 12,0mm. Deep one: 5,0mm. Or. No. HY532-19B. For type of	A 25 CHINES
	generator: A13RArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,823408521Total € 10,50	
	Generator Brush Set, for Paris Rhone A13M12. Suitable for Peugeot, Renault, Citroën (2CV, DS). Length: 19mm. Heavy one: 5mm. Height: 7mm.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,947210321Total € 9,45	
and the second states of		



14

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

V-belt 0212





1-Engine + transmission4-Brakes2-Engine outer parts5-Electric +3-Suspension + steering6-Bumpers

65

DerFranzase

4-Brakes7-Vehicle body5-Electric + dashboard8-Body covering parts6-Bumpers9-Chemistry + lacquer

10 - Chrome 11 - Tools 14 - Literature

V-belt 0212

10

12

0213 starter

2



	Starter motor in the exchange, 12 V. Suitable for Citroën HY. Plus 150 Euro Old part deposit. Note: The starter switch must be correct, otherwise a return is not possible! Or. No. HY533-01	Starter button relay 6 V, 200 ampere. Suitable for vehicles with 6 V technology. (Citroën 11CV, Dauphine.).
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 251,26 48071 4 1 Total € 299,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 30,26011131Total € 35,5
	Starter motor, new part. 12 V. Suitable for Citroën HY. Particularly produced! An old part return is not necessary!	Starter button relay with 55cm cable length, mounts at the positive terminal of the battery. Suitable for Citroën DS, with on the right mounted battery (front seat passenger side) + Citroën HY. (No. 2D5401569G
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 335,29 48331 1 1 Total € 399,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 60,3222741Total € 72,
	Starter motor, suitable for Peugeot	Starter button relay, mounts at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroën DS (on the left mounted battery) + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T
Progent Hill Street Mr Down II David	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 167,23 72107 3 1 Total € 199,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 67,3407131Total € 79,
ΔΔεσ	Starter brushes Ducellier. Suitable for DS, Ducellier 6182A (e.g. DS 21). Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Dimension: 19.0 x 8,8mm. Or. No. 701841	Bearing bush, for starter motor Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroën DS + HY. Dimension: 16 x 20 x 16mm. Or. No. DF53340
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,67 60527 3 1 Total € 13,89	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,3407521Total € 6,
ΔA	Starter brushes Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroën DS. to year of construction 1971. These starter brushes are mounted also in many other French vehicles. For starter motor Paris Rhone, series D10.	Knob "D" for starter motor Bowden cable. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, 2CV old, HY. The handle is oval and from aluminum.
	Wide one: 18,0mm. Height: 14,0mm. Deep one: 7mm. Or. No. Citroën: DX533111A + Peugeot: 182064	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,6080731Total € 8,
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,74 34090 2 2 Total € 10,40	
1 Á	Starter brushes Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroën ID19. Citroën HY. Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Dimension: 18 x 7mm. Or. No. 701863	Citroen HY piece neuve new part Neuteil
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,656052831Total € 10,29	
(non-	Starter brushes, for Ducellier 6 V +	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 335,
	Renault Dauphine, R8, Floride, Caravelle, R4, Estafette. Simca. Dimension: 15.0 x 8.0 x 15,0mm.	48331 1 1 Total € 399 ,
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,92	

Der Franzose

outside of the engine

heating + ventilation 0214

	Label for the heater adjustment (red + blue spot). Suitable for Citroën 2CV + HY.	Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color grey, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. 11CV. With 2CV the knob was also Installed for the headlight
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,921750231Total € 1,09	vertical adjustment. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,39 16284 4 1 Total € 2,85
-	Fan engine for the heating. New part. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Or. No. DX642-228A	Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color black, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. 11CV. With 2CV the knob was also Installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,13 32295 3 1 Total € 44,19	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,921617341Total € 2,29
	Rubber knob for the heater flow control valve, in the interior (engine tunnel). Suitable for Citroën DS Non Pallas, to year of construction 1968. Citroën HY for the heating. Or. No. ZC9804104U	Knob approximately, screwable, grey, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net.€5,03 32262 3 1 Total €5,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,7714526111Total € 4,49
	Heating hose (fresh air hose) above.	Knob approximately, screwable, black, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,17 48244 3 1 Total € 13,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€3,771452711Total € 4,49
\square	Heating hose. Suitable for Citroën HY. Inside diameter: 50,0mm. Length: 1050,0mm. In the Citroën HY, to year of construction 06/1966, the hose was 880mm long. Starting from the year of construction 7/1966, the hose are 1020mm long.	Knob approximately, screwable, chromium-plates, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
	Please to measurement cut! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,42	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,191452811Total € 4,99
E citroen	48243 3 1 Total € 7,64 Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, Mehari. Image: Comparison of the set of	Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed
te o	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,00 14529 3 1 Total € 24,99	grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on air conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water radiators/condensers and evaporators Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,23
Citroen 2017 INF. Materia	Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction from polished high- grade steel. Or. No. 5403748	21039 1 1 Total € 9,79 Radiator hose (water hose), for inlet and outlet of the heater radiator (heat exchanger). Suitable for Citroën HY. Image: Comparison of the sector
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 33,53 14515 3 1 Total € 39,90	Length: 1000mm. Inside diameter: 15mm.
	Cable tie made of rubber, for 2CV/	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,1844830333Total € 10,92
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,07 16156 3 2 Total € 2,46	
1-Engine + transmission 4-Brak		heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter

2

0214 heating + ventilation





		ve shafts			9	No. 2D5401569G Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6
	Art No. 38271	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 1,29 Total € 1,53		32227 4 1 Total € 7
	hose clan	ıp 55mm	1 for 40-60mm.			Starter button relay, mounts at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroën DS (on the left mounted battery) + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T
C.	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,14	\sim	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6 34071 3 1 Total € 7
	51013		1	Total € 1,36		
M	hose clan	np for 15	-20mm.)))	Oil pressure switch, suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroën 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5.
THE PARTY OF	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€0,87		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€3004921Total €
	51020	3	1	Total € 1,04		
	Inside dia	meter: 1	hose 90° sheet. 3,5mm. Outside ₋eg length 130 +		≠C >C	Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5. Response pressure: 0,5 bar. Suitable for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), of year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Dauphine + Floride. Citroën HY petrol.
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,03		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €8103531Total €
3	conversio Consistin	n of hot g of: 2x a	1 ir distribution wi water heatings. ir distribution elbow, 160cm air		ST.	Temperature switch coolant. 88°-75°. Thread: M22x1,5. Suitable for Peugeot diesel engines, XD88, XD90, XD2 XD3 (Peugeot 404, 505, 604, Citroën HY).
	Art No. 72754	Quality 3	needed Quantity	net. € 64,20 Total € 76,40		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €7205121Total € 1
0	system) to coupling with 125r be conne and air ou outside o fender Cit V, power	o re-tooli for the co nm diam cted to b utlet. Thu f the pas troën DS consump	(additional heat ng. With pipe onnection of a he eter. The hose ca oth sides for air s the heating can senger cab. (e.g.). 16mm water co tion 24W, amou made of metal.	drawing in h be mounted in the front ponection. 12	$\left(\right)$	Real Property in the second se
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€258,80		3
	72753	3	1	Total € 307,97		

suspension + steering

wheel bearings	0301	
front axle	0302	
rear axle	0303	8
drive shaft	0304	
drive shaft sleeves	0305	
shock absorber – suspension balls	0306	
suspension, spring struts, suspension cylinder	0307	9
tyres + rims	0308	
sterring column – sterring wheel	0309	
steering gear	0310	10
steering rods	0311	
ignition locks	0312	
	10.00	
	1000	
	1000	
	10.35	12
	1.1.1	
	1.11	13
is prioritiat includes 40.0/ MAT. (5 the invoice and the delivery address is in a set 51, soundary and the		
is pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclud	e the tux.	

Th All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively reserved.

4

3

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature 9-Chemistry + lacquer

7-Vehicle body 4-Brakes 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 6-Bumpers

DerFranzase

1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering



Der	Franzose	suspension + steerin
ROOM		wheel bearings 030
1 2 107	Lubricating grease, color blue, 400g cartouche. Original one by AGRO! Blue lubricating grease was particularly developed for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant! (Seawaters)	Wheel hub shaft seal, suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Good, soft reproduction. Dimension about 129.25 x 160.75 x 10mm.
•	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 20295 1 1 Total € 7,20	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 29,33319632Total € 34,9
y	Grease gun, for lubricating grease cartouches. Workshop quality!	Wheel hub shaft seal, suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Cheap, but hard reproduction. Dimension about 129.25 x 160.75 x 10mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,30 20047 1 Total € 20,59	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,03323344Total € 29,7
	Multi-ourpose grease, cartouche 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.	Shaft seal, for the wheel bearing outside (in front + rear fitting). Suitable for Citroën HY. Dimension: 54 x 72.2 x 10,0mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,40200481Total € 5,24	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,64802334Total € 9,0
	Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, iuniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits	Shaft seal, for the wheel bearing inside, in front. Suitable for Citroën HY. Dimension: 54 x 82 x 10mm.
	how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-rejecting!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,54802432Total € 10,6
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,92202911Total € 2,29	
۲	Wheel bearing, suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1965 to 1982. In front or rear fitting! Per piece. Outside diameter: 90,0mm. Inside diameter: 45,0mm. Overall height: 50,0mm	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 153,70 43071 3 4 Total € 182,90	
	PEUGEOT	And the second
		ergranzase
ÍTROËN	RENAULT	
	w.cipere.fr w	m.franzose.de
1444		

3

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0302 front axle

3



Citroen HY	Spacer (0,1mm), for the fusion axle between the lower support arms of the front axle. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC 9427 088 U		Crown nut M18x1,5. Low design. E.G. for ball pin Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9441 178U
2C S427 GHE U	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,84 44875 3 6 Total € 2,19		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,342099931Total € 2,79
Citroen HY 0,5mm	Spacer (0,5mm), for the upper front support arm of the front axle. Dimension 36.3 x 42mm. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC 9441 217 U	00	Ball pin repair set above. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: 85mm. Or. No. ZC9441176U
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,354487634Total € 3,99	• • •	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 112,44 44819 3 2 Total € 133,80
Citroen HY 1,8mm	Spacer (1,0mm), for the upper front support arm of the front axle. Dimension 36.3 x 42mm. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC 9441 218 U		Ball pin repair set down. Suitable for Citroën 15CV + Citroën HY. Length: 105mm. Or. No. 441177 + ZC9441177U
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,67 44877 3 4 Total € 1,99	•••	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 133,61 60768 3 2 Total € 159,00
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	Distance ring, for the ball pin, at the front axle. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9427126U	Citroen HY 15x ZD 9411 200 U	Balls (15 item) for the bearing seat of the torsion bar suspension. Suitable for Citroën HY. Diameter: 3,97mm. Per side are 15 balls mounted. Or. No. ZD 9411 200 U
\smile	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,12 48301 3 2 Total € 1,33	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,39 44878 3 2 Total € 9,99
Citroen HT+152V	Distance disk 0,5mm, torsion bar (axle supension). Suitable for Citroën HY + 15CV. Or. No. ZC9426905U + 426905		Collar for the ball joint, at the wheel hub. Suitable for Citroën DS, SM + HY. Very good reproduction. Dimension about: 16x79mm. Or. No. ID 5410027F
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,03 44867 3 4 Total € 5,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,033314714Total € 5,99
	Lubricating grease, color blue, 400g cartouche. Original one by AGRO! Blue lubricating grease was particularly developed for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant!		Multi-ourpose grease, cartouche 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.
E .	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 20295 1 1 Total € 7,20		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,40200481Total € 5,24
	Lubricating gun small, 120cc.	Galf	Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc By the high proportion of Molykote is this grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,52 21050 3 1 Total € 14,90	Comments of the second	sliding fits from cardan shaft`s, Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings).
	Grease gun, for lubricating grease Cartouches. Workshop quality!		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,42202921Total € 7,64
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,30200471Total € 20,59		

11



front axle 0302

	Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, iuniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits	Radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 100,0mm. Inside diameter: 55,0mm. Wide one: 26,75mm.
	how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-rejecting!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 44,454820924Total € 52,90
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92 20291 1 Total € 2,29	Radius arm bearing inside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 80,0mm. Inside diameter: 40,0mm. Wide one:
\sim	Wishbone attaching disk for upper radius arm, HY.Or.Nr.ZC9427146U	24,75mm. Or. No. ZC9620006U
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 28,484806124Total € 33,89
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,77 48191 3 2 Total € 4,49	Safety sheet for the mounting from the ball pin, at the front axle. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9441187U
0	Wishbone bonded-rubber bushing. Suitable for Citroën HY. Dimension: 56 x 38 x 36 x 47mm. Or. No. H4333	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,15 5 48300 3 2 Total € 2,56 5
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,134819234Total € 29,90	Safety sheet, for a ball joint at the front at the front axle. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No.
ine it	Wheel hub shaft seal, suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Good, soft reproduction. Dimension about 129.25 x 160.75 x 10mm.	ZC9441181U. Per piece. 6 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,15
\cup	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 29,343319632Total € 34,92	44827 3 2 Total € 2,56 Shaft seal. for the radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Image: Comparison of the seal
(Internet internet in	Wheel hub shaft seal, suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Cheap, but hard reproduction. Dimension about 129.25 x 160.75 x 10mm.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,99 8 48025 3 4 Total € 10,70 8
$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 25,02 33233 4 4 Total € 29,77	Dust cap for ball pin. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9427050U
	Lubricate nipple with M7 thread.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,09 44820 3 2 Total € 21,53
	12023 4 4 Total € 1,84	Locking cap down (27mm), in the rear, lower support arm. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. 2480300U + ZD
	lubrication nipple H1, straight).	9480 300 U. 11
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,51	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,77 44874 3 2 Total € 4,49
	73607 3 5 Total € 0,61	

front axle 0302

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0303 rear axle



	Lubricating grease, color blue, 400g cartouche. Original one by AGRO! Blue lubricating grease was particularly developed for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant! (Seawaters)	Radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 100,0mm. Inside diameter: 55,0mm. Wide one: 26,75mm.
-	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,052029511Total € 7,20	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 44,45 48209 2 4 Total € 52,90
	Grease gun, for lubricating grease cartouches. Workshop quality!	Radius arm bearing inside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 80,0mm. Inside diameter: 40,0mm. Wide one: 24,75mm. Or. No. ZC9620006U
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,30200471Total € 20,59	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 28,484806124Total € 33,89
Citroen DS Arriere Rear Hinten	Rubber stop approximately (conically), for the rear axle. Suitable for Citroën DS + SM. Citroën HY. Dimension: about 46,5x34mm. Or. No. 1D5404572Y	Safety sheet, for the connector of the anchor plate. Suitable for Citroën HY. Diameter: 8,5mm. Or. No. 1H5439153D
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,583200134Total € 5,45	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,20 48308 3 6 Total € 1,43
	Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc By the high proportion of Molykote is this	Shaft seal. for the radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Dimension: 72 x 100 x 12mm.
8	grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits from cardan shaft`s, Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings).	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,994802534Total € 10,70
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€6,42202921Total €7,64	PANZOSE com
		RANZOSE.com
	20292 1 Total € 7,64 Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, iuniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan	
M18 x 1,5	20292 1 Total € 7,64 Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, iuniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-rejecting! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92	PEUGEOT
M18 x 1,5	20292 1 Total € 7,64 Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, luniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-rejecting! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92 20291 1 Total € 2,29 Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën	PEUGEOT
M18 x 1,5	20292 1 Total € 7,64 Molykote grease in tube, 100g. (Graphite grease). High speed roller bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, luniversal joints etc. by the high proportion of Molykote is this igrease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits how Balls of the steering unit, slide fits that Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-rejecting! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92 Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,92	PEUGEOT



suspension + steering

drive shaft 0304

3

	Drive shaft on the left + on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroën HY starting from year of construction 06/1969. In the exchange. Plus 400 Euro Old part deposit. Or. No. HY373903A + HY373904A	M9, nut M9x1,25. Low (flatten) version.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 654,62 48128 3 1 Total € 779,00	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,77 12385 2 1 Total € 0,92
Constant in	Drive shaft on the left + on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroën HY to year of construction 05/1969. In the exchange. Plus 400 Euro Old part deposit.	M9, nut M9x1,25. For example securement drive shaft at the gearbox for 2CV. Amount: 9mm.
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 654,62 48328 3 1 Total € 779,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,771212321Total € 0,92
38 -5 -	Drive shaft repair set, suitable for Citroën DS + HY. Without collar drive shafts! The needle bearing cups have a diameter of 34mm. Height of 14mm.	M9, stud bolt, for the mounting of the drive shaft at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS. Measurement: M9x42mm.
0 •••	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 145,29 33197 3 2 Total € 172,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,18 12182 3 1 Total € 3,79
	Drive shaft nut on the left (right-hand threads). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H4168D	M9, washer. Dimension: 9.2 x 20 x 1,2mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 28,484812631Total € 33,89	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,291238621Total € 0,34
	Drive shaft nut on the right (left-hand threads). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H4168E	Multi-ourpose grease, cartouche 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 28,48 48125 3 1 Total € 33,89	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,40200481Total € 5,24
	Lubricating grease, color blue, 400g ■ ■ cartouche. Original one by AGRO! Blue ■ ■ lubricating grease was particularly ■ ■ developed for high-speed bearings ● ● (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant! ● ● (Seawaters) ● ● ● Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 20295 1 1 Total € 7,20	Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc By the high proportion of Molykote is this grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits from cardan shaft's, Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel
	Lubricating gun small, 120cc. Optimally for on the way and difficult attainable lubrication nipples!	bearings). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,42 20292 1 Total € 7,64
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,522105031Total € 14,90	Nut, for the connector Tripodes aluminum casing. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën HY. Per piece. Dimension: M12 x 125 (collar unit). Or. No. ZC9615032U
	Grease gun, for lubricating grease Cartouches. Workshop quality!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,35 33191 3 12 Total € 3,99
		5 12 IUldi € 5,99
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,30200471Total € 20,59	

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

75

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

drive shaft 0304

0304 drive shaft

3



The County	Lubricate nipple with M7 thread. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, etc.			Dimension:	r the drive shaft. M12 x 51. Suitable for + Citroën HY. Or. No.	o anti- Second Second October October
_	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1202344	net. € 1,55 Total € 1,84		Art No. 9 33192	Qualityneeded Quantity312	net. € 6,2 Total € 7,4
	Safety sheet, for the drive shaft securement at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9409506U. Per piece		412x61	Dimension:	r the drive shaft. M12 x 61. Suitable for + Citroën HY.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4482436	net. € 1,72 Total € 2,05		Art No. 9 33193	Qualityneeded Quantity312	net. € 6,3 Total € 7,5
	Safety sheet, for the drive shaft nut. Suitable for Citroën HY + 15CV. Dimension: 30.5 x 54,0mm. Or. No. H41691			the securem	se, inclusive new balls nent, of the drive shaft Citroën DS + Citroën I 430517J	t 👬
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4812732	net. € 4,95 Total € 5,89		Art No. 0 33194	Qualityneeded Quantity32	net. € 206,8 Total € 246,1
0	Shaft seal for the differential (drive shaft). Suitable for Citroën HY + Citroën 15CV. Dimension: 61 x 40 x 12,5mm. Material: Vitton!. Or. No. ZC96112645U.					
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity	not (17 22				
	44832 1 2	net. € 17,23 Total € 20,50				

12

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica Der Franzose

suspension + steering

drive shaft sleeves 0305



1-Engine + transmission 4-Brakes 2-Engine outer parts 5-Electric + 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

77

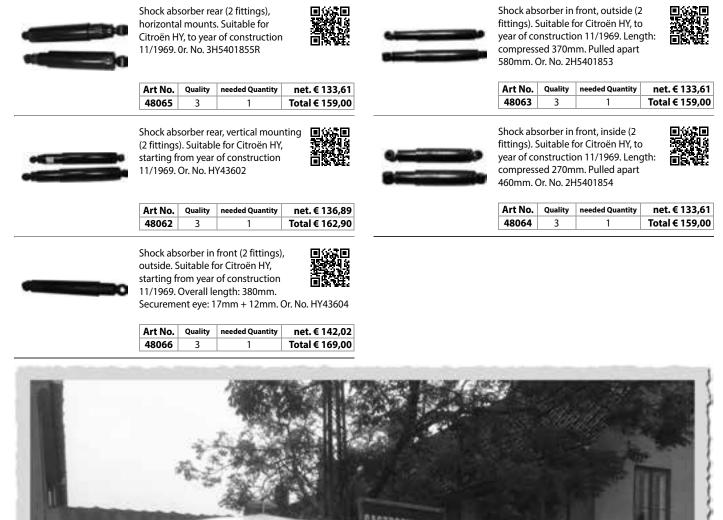
7-Vehicle body board 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome ts 11-Tools er 14-Literature

drive shaft sleeves 0305

0306 shock absorber - suspension balls







3

12

14

0306 shock absorber - suspension balls

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



suspension + steering

3

suspension, spring struts, suspension cylinder 0307

3,50mm	Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 3,50mm diameters. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Citroën DS, Citroën HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required! There are pipes with 3,50mm	Citroen DS + SM	Ball joint socket (l for Citroën DS + C hydraulic rear axle	itroën SM. HY wi	th 🛃
	+ 3,75mm diameter. For 3,75mm you require the connector 32349!		Art No. Quality 32122 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 12,97 Total € 15,44
AA	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05 32388 3 1 Total € 7,20 Vehicle height corrector repair set. Hydraulic system LHM. Suitable for		Suspension cylind Suitable for Citroë No. DF4343. Leng	n DS BREAK + H	(. Or. 2004)
ŏŏ	Citroën DS + HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. DS43502DR		Art No. Quality 33178 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 37,21 Total € 44,28
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 20,92 31121 3 2 Total € 24,90 Vehicle height corrector, in the exchange. Hydraulic system LHM	Citroen HY	Balls (15 item) for the torsion bar su for Citroën HY. Dia side are 15 balls n 9411 200 U	spension. Suitablameter: 3,97mm.	le Per
4 43	(green liquid). Suitable for Citroën DS + SM. Citroën HY with hydraulic rear axle. Plus 100 Euro Old part deposit.	NEW!	Art No. Quality 44878 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 8,39 Total € 9,99
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 54,45 31124 3 2 Total € 64,79		Collar ball joint w for Citroën DS, SM Dimension: abour	1, HY. Reproduction	on.
	Ball joint socket (ball cup rear axle) collar, suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. D43481 + 3D5412331K	U	ID 5410027F Art No. Quality 32000 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 5,03 Total € 5,99
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,45 32101 3 2 Total € 6,48				
\bigcap	Ball joint socket (ball cup) retaining clamp. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Diameter hook: 3mm. Or. No. D434-80				
,	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,463216032Total € 1,74				
	Ball joint socket (ball cup) repair set. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Consisting of: 1x ball, 1x sealing sleeve, 1x retaining clip.				
-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,94 32127 4 2 Total € 11,83				
an très	Ball joint socket ball, rear. Suitable for Citroën DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroën SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Diameter: 15,87mm. Or. No. ZD9410800U				
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,24				

79

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature suspension, spring struts, suspension 0307 cylinder

10

0308 tyres + rims



1		Label "air pressure" for tire 17x400.		Innertube for tire size 17R400.
2	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,034488432Total € 5,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€37,811224124Total € 44,99
3		Label "air pressure" for tire 19x400.		Innertube for tire size 19R400.
	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,03 44885 3 2 Total € 5,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€37,811224024Total € 44,99
4	Citro			Tire valve adapter of TR13 (13mm) on TR15 (15mm). This adapter required, if you have old rims, with 15mm hole for valves. New valves are always 13mm in the diameter.
5	5,5	x16"		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,07 12361 3 4 Total € 1,27
6	C.		l	Valve (rubber valve) for rim. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, CX, HY, GS. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, rear engine. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 604, 204, 304, J7.
7		Citroën HY. These rims do not have TÜV permission, re not used in the public traffic. Production in the		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,911220835Total € 1,08
2	406,4mm). HY has norma rims can`t used with 16 " On the new 16 " rim the f 107/105R, load 925 kg fo	v rim has the measurements of 5,5x16, (137.7mm x Ily rims with 400mm diameter. This original 400mm (406,4mm) (danger to jump off the tire from the rim). ollowing tires (with hose) can be used: 195/75 R16C r each tire, speed of 170 kmh (suitable hose 12240) or 710 kg for each tire, speed of 160kmh (hose 12241).		Valve from turner + jack (tire valve)
		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 251,26 44879 3 4 Total € 299,00	Ģ	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,29 20299 3 1 Total € 9,86
9		Wheel Stud Restorer Kit. For repairing damaged wheel stud threads using a reverse action to ensure the alignment of the thread. Includes adaptor sizes: M12 x 1.25mm. M12 x 1.5mm. M14 x 1.5mm.		Valve caps for the tire. With Citroën
10		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€ 31,012104711Total € 36,90		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,10 12312 3 1 Total € 10,83
		The brake-down aid for on the road.	sterr	ing column - sterring wheel 0309
11		flat tyres, without tyre change. Seals small holes in the tyre and pumps it up. Practical, fast and safe.		Rubber bush (bearing) for the steering column above. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV, HY. Diameter above: 45,34mm. Diameter lower: 42,34mm. Or. No. 602169
12		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,082102431Total € 11,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,426022831Total € 7,64
13	C	Tire 17x400. Manufacturer Vredestein. Suitable for Citroën HY. Peugeot J7, 203 BREAK.	Tresesses	Screw M7x12, e.g. to fix the steeringwheel 2cv, screw is galvanized
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€377,311222524Total € 449,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,382016433Total € 0,45
14	0308 tyres + rin	ns	1 = Good 4 = F	Advanced replica teplica www.franzose.com 8 Mediocre replica
_				



suspension + steering

steering gear 0310 steering rods 0311

3

1.1.	Ball pin (2x) with bearing shells (4x). Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 04/1969. Ball pin length: 84mm. Thread: M12 x 1,5. Or. No. HY442-100. Bearing shells diameters: 28mm. Amount: 11,7mm. Or. No. HY442-242A. Since the year of construction 05/1972, the bearing shells are Installed.	Citroën HY ZC9602046U	Rubber cap for the tie rod end. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9602046U.Image: Capture for the tie rod end. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. Total € 2,85Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,854832132Total € 3,39
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 90,804832231Total € 108,05Steering gear bellow from rubber, suitable for Citroën HY.		Steering gear bellow from rubber, suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,174313132Total € 13,29Steering gear bellows from leather, suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,174313132Total € 13,29Steering gear bellows from leather, suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY. Or. No. 602135A
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 66,39 60231 4 2 Total € 79,00		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 66,39 60231 4 2 Total € 79,00
	Shields (screening plates) for the steering gear. Completely for in front + rear. Suitable for Citroën 11CV BN + HY. Or.Nr. 601980 + 601981 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 33,61 60873 3 1	7 2	Trakrite is the simplest, most accurate device for checking the alignment of the steered wheels of car and light commercials. It is a roller bearing platform over which one front wheel is slowly driven with the wheels in their straight ahead position. Checks the alignment of steered wheels on cars and light commercials. It is a roller bearing platform over which one front wheel is slowly driven with the wheels in their straight ahead position. Tests
•	Safety sheet, at the steering gear (closing sheet). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H442-68. Per piece.		accuracy in only 5 minutes. Easy and simple to operate with no technical knowledge needed. Easy to follow instructionsArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 67,142050131Total € 79,90
្លះ	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,724482632Total € 2,05Tie rod end repair set, outside. Suitable for Citroën HY.Image: Compare the set of th	Citroen HY	Tie rod end on the left (in the exchange). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H443-98. Plus Old part deposit 150 Euro.
O و	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 77,034818322Total € 91,67	Citroen HY	Tie rod end on the right (in the exchange). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H443-98A. Plus Old part deposit 150 Euro.
		NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 116,81 44866 3 1 Total € 139,00
			Tie rod end pin with 2 bearing shells. Length: 74mm. Thread: M12 x 1,5. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 4/1969. Or. No. HY443-100 + ZC9601876U.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 43,27
48320	3	2	Total € 51,49

81

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

sterring column - sterring wheel 0309

0312 ignition locks





0312 ignition locks

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

brakes

4

HAPTER

pedal gear	0401	1
front brake without hydraulic parts	0402	
rear wheel brake without hydraulic parts	0403	
brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines	0404	
brake lines + accessories, yard goods, universal	0405	
brake hoses	0406	
main brake cylinder	0407	
wheel brake cylinder rear	0408	
hand brake	0409	
hand brake cable	0410	
caliper	0411	
wheel brake cylinder front	0412	
	1.00	
	1 22	
		-
	10.08	
	_	

All chang

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

DerFranzose

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

Je t'aime Citroën, Peugeot, Renault,

Dear "Franzosen" fans, such is life:

I'm sitting peacefully in my garage, my DS is in my back, the Peugeot 204 Cabrio on the lifting ramp, is longing for an oil change. Contrary to the weather forecast, the sun is shining....actually it is great but on the other side, I have to help in the garden, sweeping all the leaves outside!

In that moment, I see my wife and the dog coming in. I'm suspecting something bad... instruction for the gardening?!

I switch off the music as in that moment I could noticed some tears running down her eyes. She has toothache! I take her in my arm and whisper to her " darling, don't worry about that. Come in and take a seat. I'll get this sorted out." I tie her with some cable straps on the chair and turn on "AC/DC" quite loud. Using a rubber mallet, I hit her on her head and she fainted! First step - checked!

Using a mole grip, I fix her mouth to be kept opened for me to have a better view on this dilemma. Alright... overthere on the left side completely at the back, that does not look good at all. I have to get this evildoer out of her mouth. I need some tools - precision mechanics, small drilling machine, pointed pliers and the good scalpel which I used to cut the DS carpet.

While drilling in that tooth, I slip and hurt the gingival...OMG! I grab the suction gun and absorb the bleeding point. I notice that through this operation, I have not only hurt her palate but I hit the wrong tooth.

Anyway, that bad tooth has to be removed. I grab to the universal pliers...it goes on amazingly quite smoothly with that tool after having cleaned up all the anti-friction bearing grease. And here it is!

Actually, while pulling the tooth out, I hurt myself. If I was well prepared, I would have put on my gloves.
I, suddenly hear my wife breathing stertorously.... MY goodness, she is awake! I didn't even notice it.
Anyway, she can't speak because of the mole grip and can't make any moves neither. Thank the cable straps, she was firmly tied. As I was not really finished with the operation, I hit her again with the rubber mallet on the head. Now I can release her and clean both wound, mine as well as hers with the good brake cleaner...

Dear friends, you might now think, what a creepy story or may be wondering yourselves if I have had too much whiskey oder too much grog! No guys, there is a reason why I am telling you this nonsense.

No one will in fact trust himself doing this kind of operation, specially with his wife... Why do we then have dentist?!

The moral of my fascinating story, is that there are people out there who have studied and are specialised in different fields. So why not letting the specialists doing their job and we are asured that our lovely



is in good hands instead of doing ourselves any experiment on our favourite piece of chocolate.

er Franzose

Apropos chocolate, my wife is doing well. She just came from her appointment at the dentist and just informed me that we will have coffee and a nice chocolate pie later than usual as she can't chew for the next 2 hours!

Voilà dear friends, life is so beautiful. Let us enjoy it. Cheers, au revoir and best wishes.



3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

4

10



brakes

4

pedal gear 0401

Citroen av trees in	Connection f	ີ lat plu ble fo	t the brake peda ug. Connector: r Citroën 2CV6, D	22200	CT.	hanging	pedals. Tl Logo. Ex	itroën 2CV with ne pedal rubber ternal dimensior	
MIZet		u <mark>ality</mark> 3	needed Quantity	net. € 4,13 Total € 4,92		Art No. 18066	Quality 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 1,95 Total € 2,32
Citroen	Connection r	round	t the brake peda plug. Connector r Citroën 2CV6, D				,	with Citroën for Citroën HY, C	a (4) 4, (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)
M12x1		u <mark>ality</mark> 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 7,61 Total € 9,05		Art No. 44010	Quality 3	needed Quantity 2	net. € 6,92 Total € 8,23
	Suitable for C starting from 12/1969. Dia Length: abou	Citroën year meter ut 155	edal + clutch ped n HY, Installed of construction :: about 20mm. mm. 41 turns. Or HY, from year of	No. HY435-25.				ch cable down. n HY. Or. No. H14	
			9, is installed 1x s u clutch) + 1x art			Art No. 48240	Quality 3	needed Quantity	net. € 5,18 Total € 6,17
	48292 Spring for bra	ality 3 ake pe	needed Quantity 2 edal + clutch ped n HY, Installed	net. € 6,17 Total € 7,34 al.		Citroën H	IY, startin	g, suitable for g from year of 963. Or. No. H14:	
	,		tion 12/1967. 2mm. Length: ab	out		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 3,45
	220mm. 31 t	urns. (Or.Nr. ZC9089071	U. Note: With		48239	3	1	Total € 4,11
	to 12/1969 is (ZC9089071) 25 brake) Ins	1x th I clutc talled		o. 48293 o. 48292 (HY435-		Citroën H	IY, of yeai	g, suitable for of construction i3. Or. No. H142-	
		uality	needed Quantity	net. € 6,05					
	48293	3	2	Total € 7,20		A we NI-	Quality	needed Quantity	not 6 6 02
						Art No.	Quality	neeueu Quanuty	net. € 6,92



85

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

pedal gear 0401

0402 front brake without hydraulic parts





0402 front brake without hydraulic parts

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines 0404

brakes

4

-	Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 3 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9		Brake line in front. Connection
M9	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,84 34599 3 1 Total € 16,47		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,97 44041 3 2 Total € 15,44
	Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector, with sheet metal bracket to attaching. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread:	~	Brake line, from the 3 way connector at the rear axle, to the left brake hose. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-65
`M9 <	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,533459831Total € 6,58		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 19,904406831Total € 23,68
╋	Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 4 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9.		Brake line, from the 3 way connector at the rear axle, to the right brake hose. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-63
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,27 34607 3 1 Total € 15,79		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€31,944406931Total € 38,01
3,50mm	Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 3,50mm diameters. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Citroën DS, Citroën HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required! There are pipes with 3,50mm + 3,75mm diameter. For 3,75mm you require the		Brake line, from the brake line link centrically under the vehicle, to the 3 way connector at the rear axle. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. 551594
	connector 32349! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,05		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,81 44067 3 1 Total € 44,99
	3238831Total € 7,20Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: 9mm thread! Or. No. 1D5426236BImage: Constant of the second secon	\searrow	Brake line, from the master brake cylinder to the brake line link. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. 435077
Ń9	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,80 34604 3 1 Total € 4,52		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,55 44066 3 1 Total € 25,65 Brake line, from the master brake
$\sim l$	Brake line rear. Connection of the brake hose rear, to the wheel brake cylinder (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroën HY, of year	\sim	cylinder to the left brake hose. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-68b
	of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-34		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,294406531Total € 27,71
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,964407832Total € 22,56Brake line in front. ConnectionImage: Image: Imag	2	Brake line, from the master brake cylinder to on the right brake hose. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963.
	from brake hose to the wheel brake cylinder. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: about 265mm. Diameter brake line: 6,35mm.		Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-67a Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 28,48 44064 3 1 Total € 33,89
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,714404032Total € 17,50	DOT 4,5mm	Brake hose seal DOT (red). For DOT brake system (normal brake fluid DOT4). 4,5mm line (connector M9). Suitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën HY.
			Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,55 13214 3 1 Total € 0,65

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

-	prefabricated + hydraulic lines	Der Franzose
0405 brake lines	+ accessories, yard goods, universal	
LHM 4,5mm	Brake hose seal + hydraulic line seal (socket) green. For LHM (hydraulic fluid green), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Suitable for Citroën DS, HY with hydraulics, GS, CX etc.	Clinch screw, for 6.35mm hydraulic pipe. Thread: 12mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,551309831Total € 0,65	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13458431Total € 1
LHM 4,5mm	Hydraulic line + brake hose seal (socket) green. For LHM (hydraulic fluid becomes green), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Very good reproduction. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY with hydraulic, GS, CX etc.	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,5mm. Length: 25m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,00 33160 1 1 Total € 1,19	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10713107111Total € 127
LHM 6,35	Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm outside diameter! About 10mm long. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,5mm. Length: 7,62m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
L: 10mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,773238031Total € 0,92	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3613095111Total € 43
LHM 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHM (green), 10mm outside diameter! About 8mm long. Suitable for Citroën DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,75mm (3/16 inch). Length: 5m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
L: 8mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,60 32154 3 1 Total € 0,71	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 361315531Total € 43
LHS 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 10mm outside diameter! Suitable for Citroën DS, with LHS hydraulic system.	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 6mm. Length: 5,0 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
D: 10mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,683215631Total € 0,81	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 431315931Total € 51
LHS 6,35	Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm. LHS (red). 12mm outside diameter. About 10mm long. Only suitable for Citroën DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake system accumulator. Or. No. D392-9020	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 6,35mm. Length: 7,6 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
D: 12mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,683227631Total € 0,81	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 411315631Total € 45
OFQ	UAL	Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 7,95mm (5/16 inch). Length: 5 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, to bend simply. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws please specially order!
·)		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€571315831Total € 68
	E S	Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 3 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9
4.FD	CISE!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13 34599 3 1 Total € 16

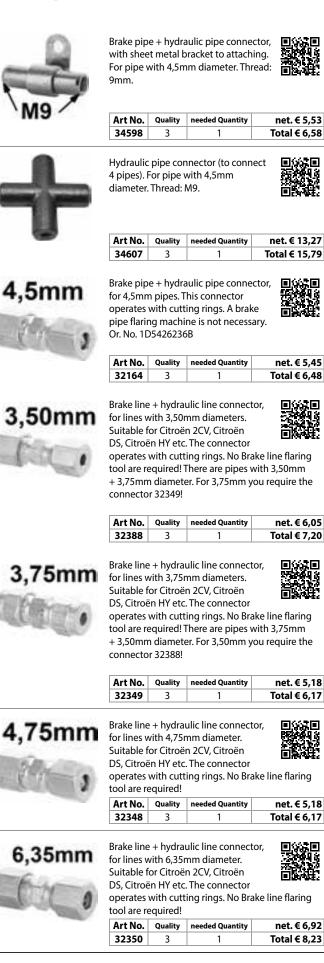
4

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



4



M9 M9	9mm threa	d! Or. N	m diameter. Thr o. 1D5426236B	
	Art No. 34604	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 3,80 Total € 4,52
DOT 4,5mm	brake syste DOT4). 4,51	em (norr mm line	DT (red). For DOT nal brake fluid (connector M9) n 2CV + Citroën	
	Art No. 13214	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 0,5 Total € 0,6
and the second s	8+9mm, as practically up many b particularly	ratchet for peop rakes. Th / for Citr oth for th	e screws Citroën /wrench. Premin ole, who patch ne tool was built roën hydraulic p ne 8mm and 9m	t ipes and can
	Art No. 20939	Quality 1	needed Quantity	net. € 37,1 Total € 44,1
C	11mm, as r practically up many b particularly both for th in Germany	atchet/v for peop rakes. Th / for hyc e 10mm y. Quality	e screws 10 + wrench. Premiur ole, who patch ne tool was built fraulic pipes and n and 11mm cor	t I can be used
)			1 10mm + 11mm	••••
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 7,2
	20055 Brake line v Workshop		1 8mm + 9mm.	Total € 8,63
3C	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 7,2 Total € 8,6
	20075			
	Tap drill M	with br	l10x1 was very ake hoses). Man	Ual Contraction of the second

13

14

0

1

2

89

10-Chrome ts 11-Tools er 14-Literature





	Art No. 20942	Quality	needed Quantity 1	net. € 6,38 Total € 7,59				
	hoses!		ment for brake					
	32276	3	1	Total € 0,81				
. 1211111	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€0,68				
: 12mm			or. Or. No. D392-					
	DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake							
and the second second			uitable for Citro					
HS 6,35			ber 6,35mm. LH de diameter. Ab					
	Art No. 32156	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 0,68 Total € 0,81				
: 10mm	A	0.10						
	hydraulic	system.						
			n DS, with LHS					
HS 6,35			le diameter!					
10 6 26	Hydraulic	linoruh	per 6,35mm, LH					
	32154	3	1	Total € 0,71				
: 8mm	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 0,60				
	About 8n DS, CX, G	5	Suitable for Citro XM etc.	oën Base				
HM 6,35	(green), 1	0mm out	per 6,35mm, LHI side diameter!					



	LI	н
		-
	4	
	8	
	- 10	

Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm

outside diameter! About 10mm long.



L: 10mm

needed Quantity net. € 0,77 32380 Total € 0,92 3

brake lines + accessories, yard goods, 0405 universal

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

90

E

	Franzose	brakes
ormoen Deri	Turine C	brake hoses 0406
1	Brake hose at the rear left. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1969. Or. No. HY45356C	Brake hose in front. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1972. Overall length: 330mm. Or. No. HY453-27A
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,29 44062 3 2 Total € 27,71	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 22,42 44060 3 2 Total € 26,68
\frown	Brake hose rear on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1969. Or. No. HY45356B	Nut M10x1. Flatten design. For the securement of brake hoses.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,454406332Total € 27,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,83 21036 3 1 Total € 0,99
AA	Brake hose rear, suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 390mm. Thread: 11/16 16.	Nut M12x1,5. Flatten design. For the securement of brake hoses.
33	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,574482132Total € 18,53	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,922103731Total € 1,09
\frown	Brake hose rear. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1970. Overall length: 340mm. Or. No. HY45333A	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 22,42 44061 3 2 Total € 26,68	
10x16x1,0	Brake hose copper sealing ring. Dimension: 10 x 16 x 1mm.	
<u> </u>	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,35130851Total € 0,42	
12x18x1,5	Brake hose copper sealing ring. Dimension: 12 x 18 x 1,5mm.	
<u> </u>	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,31130831Total € 0,37	
14x18x1,5	Brake hose copper sealing ring.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,32130841Total € 0,38	
Citroen HY >1964 Citroen 15CV	Brake hose in front. Suitable for Citroën 15CV. Citroën HY, to year of construction 1964. Length: 360mm. Or. No. 520605	
360 front	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 22,424803532Total € 26,68	

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body
 10-Chrome

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts
 11-Tools

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer
 14-Literature

Total € 26,68

0407 main brake cylinder





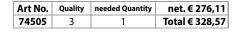
o (card

main brake cylinder 0407

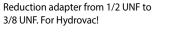




Hydrovac brake booster universal. Ξŝ Large version 7 inch. Single icircuit brake system brake assembly. To re-tooling classic cars with a ibrake booster and/or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake iboosters. A vacuum can be achieved with our electrical pumps! 2 threads for hydraulic port (1/2 x 20 UNF). The suitable pilot adapter of 1/2 on 3/8 UNF has our number 74561 + 74565.







Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 8,91
74561	3	2	Total € 10,60





classic cars with a brake booster and/ or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake boosters. (Peugeot 404).

Hydrovac brake booster universal. Large version, 7 inch. Dual circuit brake assembly. For the conversion

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€570,39
74507	3	1	Total € 678,77

Hydrovac brake booster universal. Small version 5 1/2 inch. Single icircuit brake system brake assembly. To re-tooling classic cars with a

Hydrovac brake booster universal.

Quality

3

vacuum is required.

Quality

3

Dimension: 36 x 54mm.

3

Hydrovac vacuum pumps electrically

connection, the pump starts only if

Collar for the master brake cylinder

year of construction 07/1952. Citroën

(for 1 inch (25,4mm) master brake cylinder). Suitable for Citroën 11CV to

Art No. Quality needed Quantity

for Hydrovac brake boosters universal. Completely with built-in set. 12 V

boosters.

Art No.

74506

Art No.

74508

60438

Small version 5 1/2 inch. Dual circuit brake assembly. For the conversion classic cars with a brake booster and/ or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake



ibrake booster and/or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake iboosters. A vacuum can be achieved with our electrical pumps!

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 250,14
74504	3	1	Total € 297,67

needed Quantity

1

needed Quantity

1

HY. Citroën 2CV. Peugeot P203. Renault Fregate etc.

1



net. € 336.70

Total € 400,67

Γī ε

Total € 267,70

ñ

net. € 4,87

Total € 5,79

⊡úú.

4



2

13

1-Engine + transmission 4-Brakes 2-Engine outer parts

93

3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11 - Tools 14-Literature

main brake cylinder 0407

14

net. € 224,96

0408 wheel brake cylinder rear



	Brake power controller, spring set. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 9/1966. Consisting of 3 springs. Or. No. HY456- 291A, HY456-96, HY456-95. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23	Citroen HY 10/1958 > 66/1963 7/16 x 20UNF D: 19,6	Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 10/1958 to 6/1964. Piston diameter: 19,0mm. Brake line connector: 7/16 x 20UNF. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05c
	44075 3 1 Total € 20,50		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 71,76 44083 3 2 Total € 85,39
	Brake power controller (new part). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY456- 37.	Citroen HY 07/1963 > 12/1967	Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 7/1963 to 12/1967. Piston diameter: 22.2mm. Brake line connector:
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 133,61 48337 3 1 Total € 159,00	M9 D: 22.2	M9. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05A Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 80,41
8	Brake cylinder paste of FÖRCH. Full-		Art No. Quality Inec. e 80,41 44081 3 2 Total € 95,69
	synthetic brake cylinder paste for hydraulic brake systems. Durability of brake cylinders is extended. Protects against corrosion. Compatibly with the brake fluids DOT 3, DOT 4 and DOT 5.1. Keeps lubricated collars. Assembly aids for O-rings, lip seals, collars and others. Sealing components from elastic materials.	Citroen HY 06/1963 > 12/1967 Wix1.25 D: 19.0	Wheel brake cylinder rear, suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 6/1963 to 12/1967. Piston diameter: 19mm. Brake line connector: M9x1,25. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY45305D Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 83,955
			44084 3 2 Total € 99,90
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,688426611Total € 3,19	Citroen HY 1943 > 1963	Wheel brake cylinder rear. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1948 to 1958 (H 1200kg). HZ of year of construction 1949 to 1963 (HZ 850kg). Piston diameter: 19mm piston.
00	Sealing set wheel brake cylinder rear (1.1/8 inch = 28,5mm). Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1969.	7/16 x 20 UNF D: 19,6	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 73,49 48217 3 2 Total € 87,45
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,784480932Total € 9,26		Wheel brake cylinder repair set rear. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1948 to 1963. Piston diameter: 19,0mm!
.0	Sealing set wheel brake cylinder rear (7/8 inch = 22,2mm). Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1968. Renault Estafette,		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 48218 3 2 Total € 20,50
• 0 *	starting from year of construction 1967. Renault R16. Art No. Quality quality needed Quantity quality 3 2 Total € 9,99		Dust cap from rubber, for the vent screw at brake calipers and wheel brake cylinders. Universal suitable for Citroën, Peugeot, Renault.
Citroen HY	Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,321308231Total € 0,38
M9 D: 28.57	year of construction 12/1967. Citroën 15CV, with hydraulic suspension! Piston diameter: 28,6mm. Brake line connector: M9. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 70mm. Or. No. HY453-05B Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 61,26 44082 3 2 Total € 72,90	6	Dust cap wheel brake cylinder, for piston diameters: 3/4 inch (19,05mm). Suitable for Citroën HY. Also universal fitting for other vehicles!
Citroen HY 10/1958 > 06/1963	44062 3 2 10tal € 72,90 Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. 10tal € 72,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,454408942Total € 4,11
	Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 10/1958 to 6/1963. Piston diameter: 22,2mm. Brake line connector: 7/16 x 20 UNF. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05	6	Dust cap wheel brake cylinder, for piston diameters: 7/8 inch (22,225mm). Suitable for Citroën HY, 11CV, 15CV, 2CV. Also universal fitting for other vehicles!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 68,38		

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



hand brake cable 0410

brakes

18053 3 and brake cable litable for Citro	5	Total € 79,99		Hand bra	3	2	Total € 40,17
	5	I KSEI					
					-		
	needed Quantity					· · · ·	net. € 51,07
8054 3		lotal € 89,99		48055	3	Z	Total € 60,77
p		ple! Or. No. H4541C t No. Quality needed Quantity	t No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62	ple! Or. No. H4541C 44 t No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62	ple! Or. No. H4541C Or. No. H t No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62 Art No.	ple! Or. No. H4541C Or. No. HY4541A Or. No. HY4541A Or. No. HY4541A Art No. Quality	ple! Or. No. H4541C Or. No. HY4541A Or. No. HY4541A Art No. Quality needed Quantity needed Quantity

19

a Carl



Boudier

4

95

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

hand brake cable 0410

brakes

4

0412 wheel brake cylinder front



	Brake cylinder paste of FÖRCH. F synthetic brake cylinder paste fo hydraulic brake systems. Durabil brake cylinders is extended. Prot against corrosion. Compatibly w fluids DOT 3, DOT 4 and DOT 5.1	ity of Rects ith the brake . Keeps lubricated	Citroen HY + 15CV	the left, d HY + Citro 32,0mm. M12x1mi	lown. Sui oën 15C\ Brake lin m. Or. No	der in front on itable for Citroën /. Piston diamete e connector: b. 620004A	r: 1966 , 200 1967 , 200 1967, 200
	collars. Assembly aids for O-rings and others. Sealing components	· ·		Art No. 48037	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 100,70 Total € 119,90
	Materials.	y net. € 2,68	Citroen HY + 15CV	right, abc HY + Citro 32,0mm.	ove. Suita oën 15C\ Brake lin	der in front on th ble for Citroën /. Piston diamete e connector: ting board bore:	n e
	84266 1 1	Total € 3,19	and front sources	over ever	ything: 7	1,0mm. Or. No. 6	20004B
	Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake cylinder piston (1.1/8 inch = 28,56mm). Suitable for Citroën			Art No. 48038	Quality 3	needed Quantity	net. € 100,7 Total € 119,9
	HY. Also universal fitting for othe vehicles!		Citroen HY + 15CV	right, dov + Citroën 32,0mm.	vn. Suita 15CV. Pi Brake lin	der in front on th ble for Citroën H' ston diameter: e connector:	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantit4408544	y net. € 2,93 Total € 3,49	Arrest Street	M12x1mi	m. Or. No	. 620004C	
	Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake		NOTE AND	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 100,7
	cylinder pistor (19,0mm). Suitab Citroën HY. Also universal fitting other vehicles!	le for		screw at l	brake cal	ber, for the vent ipers and wheel niversal suitable	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4408644	y net. € 2,59 Total € 3,08		Citroën, F			121134-042
	Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake			Art No. 13082	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 0,3 Total € 0,3
	cylinder piston (7/8 inch = 22,19 Suitable for Citroën HY. Also univ fitting for other vehicles!	versal			in front (arge wheel brake (31.75mm). Suita - HY.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4408734	y net. € 2,82 Total € 3,35				1 1	
	Wheel brake cylinder repair set, i front. Suitable for Citroën HY + C 15CV. For vehicles with 4 wheel I cylinders in front! Piston diameter	itroën in		Art No. 44073	Quality 3	needed Quantity 4	net. € 3,3 Total € 4,0
amma	31,75mm (often as 32mm indica	tes).	-	9	Yn	120	se
000000000	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4821634	y net. € 25,96 Total € 30,89	Der	J			
No. 184	Wheel brake cylinder set (4 piece the front axle. Suitable for Citroë			CITRO	ËN		ENAUL T
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4833431	y net. € 385,71 Total € 459,00				se.de	
Citroen HY + 15CV	Wheel brake cylinder in front on the left, above. Suitable for Citro HY + Citroën 15CV. Piston diame 32,0mm. Brake line connector: M12x1mm. Mounting board bor	ën Provinsi ter: Diskut er: e: 31mm. Length	~~~~	v.Cİ	pe	ve.fv	·
-	over everything: 71,0mm. Or. No Art No. Quality needed Quantity						
	48036 3 1	Total € 119,90					

electric + dashboard

cable tree	0501
cable tree accessories	0502
illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt	0503
dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside)	0504
speedometer cable	0505
battery + holder	0506
headlights + accessories + holder	0507
turn signal, indoor lighting	0508
rear lighting	0509
washing system	0511
electrical component parts, other	0512
radio	0513
ignition lock	0514
	-
	-
elist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude	e the tax. reserved.

All changes or

DerFranzase

1-Engine + transmission

3-Suspension + steering

2-Engine outer parts

97

12

2





electric + dashboard

cable tree 0501

	Glass fuse 10A, 6 x 29mm. Only suitable for fuse box 75309. Package contents: 10 item.	19mm	Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 19mm wide - 25 meters long.
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,367533231Total € 5,19		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,233462721Total € 7,41
20 A * * 1100 *	Glass fuse 20A, 6 x 29mm. Only suitable for fuse box 75309. Package contents: 10 item.	Ö	Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 9mm wide - 25 meters long.
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,36 75333 3 1 Total € 5,19		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,713406021Total € 4,42
	Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 09/1964 to 1970.	Citroen DS + 2CV	Cable harness seal for the engine front wall. Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 40mm. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën 2CV.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 326,89 48164 3 1 Total € 389,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,013401231Total € 5,96
3 5 B)	Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1947 to 09/1964.	\bigcirc	Cable harness for the windshield wiper engine (12 V). Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 310,73 48276 3 1 Total € 369,77	,	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,764828031Total € 16,38
Ø.	Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroën HY, of year of construction 1970 to 1981.	An Other an	Connector suitable for main headlights, for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, Ami6+8, HY. The plugs supplied with short cable ends and round plugs.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 326,89 48165 3 1 Total € 389,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,761440232Total € 15,19
80	Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY, short (L1) wheel base. For all years of construction.Image: Construction is a statement of the state	3mm	round pin plug 3mm, masculine
11 de var	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 129,75 48277 3 1 Total € 154,40		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,311448731Total € 0,37
00	Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY, long (L2) wheel base. For all years of construction.Image: Construction in the left + on the right.	3mm	Round pin plug, 3mm, feminine
9	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 129,75 48279 3 1 Total € 154,40		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,311448831Total € 0,37
00	Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY, normal (C) wheel base. For all years of construction.Image: Construction in the second s	然资	Round plug 3mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original!
5	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 129,75 48278 3 1 Total € 154,40		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,50 14207 3 1 Total € 18,44

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

99

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

cable tree 0501

0501 cable tree



1	4mm	round pin plug 4mm, masculine		Alin A		o. Color grey. For 4 nal Citroën. Suitab DS, HY.	
2		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1439631	net. € 0,33 Total € 0,39		Art No.Quality141642	needed Quantity	net. € 22,87 Total € 27,21
3	4mm	Round pin plug, 4mm, feminine			4 glass fuses (29r Design. Very sign Bakalit base with	o. Color black. For nm). Very nostalgi ificant version fro brass connectors. ptimal for convers	ic Reference m Exam
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1439731	net. € 0,33 Total € 0,39				
4	ALL ST.	Round plug 4mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings!			Art No. Quality 75309 1	1	net. € 31,94 Total € 38,01
5	ALL AS		net. € 15,50 otal € 18,44		glass fuses. Repro	o. Color black. For oduction. Connect e for Citroën 2CV,	tion:
б	\mathcal{I}	Headlight plug (with connection cable + round plugs), for double-filament bulb or H4. Suitable for Citroën DS, Citroën 2CV, Citroën HY.			Art No.Quality141874	needed Quantity	net. € 11,16 Total € 13,28
7	4		net. € 16,96 otal € 20,18				
8							
9				14		6	
10							
11							
12							
13						~~~~~	

14

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



electric + dashboard

cable tree accessories 0502

	Cable Connector blue		Flat plug red 대한국민 전국가 위험 전국가 위험 전국가 위험 전국가 위험 전국가 위험
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,241447231Total € 0,28		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,111447031Total € 0,13
	Battery pole switch bent (space- saving). Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit.lt can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!	10 A (10x) ====================================	Glass fuse 10A, 6 x 29mm. Only suitable for fuse box 75309. Package contents: 10 item.
10		NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,36 75332 3 1 Total € 5,19
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,44 14589 3 1 Total € 11,23		Glass fuse 20A, 6 x 29mm. Only suitable for fuse box 75309. Package contents: 10 item.
E	Battery pole switch. Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit.It can be very easily used when	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,36 75333 3 1 Total € 5,19
	you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!		Rubber cap for the connection at the generator. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting!
			Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,69 14262 3 1 Total € 2,01
11	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,21 14484 3 1 Total € 9,77 Battery pole negative -	10mm	Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 19mm wide - 25 meters long.
			Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,233462721Total € 7,41
+	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,10 14119 4 1 Total € 2,50 Battery pole positive +	Ö	Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 9mm wide - 25 meters long.
2			Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,713406021Total € 4,42
60-0 <u>0</u>	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,101411841Total € 2,50		Cable execution rubber set. Contents:
**	Battery pole plus + minus, with butterfly nut (colored in red + black). Universal suitable!	<i>51314</i> 0	20x12mm, 25x11mm, 5x19,5mm, 5x21mm, 5x24mm
HH	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,80		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,302023831Total € 12,26
	8519731Total € 19,99Stop light switch, suitable for Citroën 11CV/15CV, to year of construction 07/1952. Citroën HY, to year of1	Citroen DS + 2CV	Cable harness seal for the engine front wall. Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 40mm. Suitable for Citroën DS + Citroën 2CV.
- Ala	Art No. Ourlin: readed Ourstin. rot 6 13 76		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€5,013401231Total € 5,96
1 6-1	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,76 60287 3 1 Total € 16,38		
	akes 7 - Vehicle body 10 - Chrome ectric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11 - Tools impers 9 - Chemistry + lacquer 14 - Literature		cable tree accessories 0502

14

0502 cable tree accessories



.tim.	Cable binder from rubber. Length: 12))	Cable tie long (370mm)	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,42 36003 3 1 Total € 1,69		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity200541	net. € 0,45 Total € 0,54
	Cable binder from rubber, length	0	Cable grommet, 10x13x1mm	
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,673655431Total € 1,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity201991	net. € 0,42 Total € 0,50
122mm	cable strap, 122mm length	0	Cable grommet, 12x20x4mm	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,29161521Total € 1,53		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity202001	net. € 0,51 Total € 0,61
	cable strap, 48mm length	0	Cable grommet, 13x22x1,5mm	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,201615031Total € 1,43		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity202011	net. € 1,18 Total € 1,41
	cable strap, 78mm length	0	Cable grommet, 16x24x3mm	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,12161511Total € 1,33		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity202021	net. € 1,00 Total € 1,19
	Cable binder from rubber. Length:	0	Cable grommet, 21x31x1,5mm	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,42 36002 3 1 Total € 1,69		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity2020331	net. € 1,24 Total € 1,47
80mm	Cable binder from rubber. Length:	0	Cable grommet, 25x30x3,5mm	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,203600531Total € 1,43		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity202041	net. € 1,60 Total € 1,90
	Cable binder made of metal. 1 range (10 pieces) consisting of: 2 x 75mm, 2 x 180mm, 6 x 100mm.	4x7x1mm	Cable grommet, 4x7x1mm	
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,786033931Total € 9,26		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity201951	net. € 0,31 Total € 0,37

0502 cable tree accessories

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



electric + dashboard

cable tree accessories 0502

\bigcirc	Cable grommet, 6x8x1mm		Eye ring blue, 10mm attaching lug.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,31201971Total € 0,37		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,221457631Total € 0,26
\mathbf{O}	Cable grommet, 9x11x1mm	9	Eye ring blue, 6mm attaching lug. Blue = cable diameter: 2,3 to 5,0mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,32 20198 3 1 Total € 0,38	0	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,18 14574 3 1 Total € 0,21
NAME OF T	Cable terminal strip, with 10 connection. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 722682	9	Eye ring blue, 8mm attaching lug. Blue = cable diameter: 2,3 to 5,0mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,50 60289 3 1 Total € 18,44		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,22 14575 3 1 Total € 0,26
and	Cable terminal strip, with 3 connection. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 710161		Eye ring yellow, 10mm attaching lug.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,246028531Total € 13,38		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,301457831Total € 0,36
atta	Cable terminal strip, with 5 connection. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 710170		Eye ring yellow, 12mm attaching lug. Yellow = cable diameter: 3,6 to 6,8mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,636028631Total € 17,41		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,301457931Total € 0,36
	Cable connectors, isolated from 1		Eye ring yellow, 8mm attaching lug. Yellow = cable diameter: 3,6 to 6,8mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,73201761Total € 0,87	0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,261457731Total € 0,31
	Popular assortment of rubber Wiring & Blanking grommets. Wiring Grommets from 6mm to 16mm. Blanking Grommets from 8mm to 25mm. Box Qty 240	0	Eye ring red, 10mm attaching lug
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82 60295 3 1 Total € 23,59		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,181457331Total € 0,21
	Earth cable 500mm long, universal	2	Eye ring red, 5mm
\sim	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,50 14460 3 1 Total € 18,44		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,13 14471 3 1 Total € 0,16

103

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

cable tree accessories 0502

12

5

12

0502 cable tree accessories



0	Eye ring red, 6mm attaching lug 대중을 통하는 전 문화가 문화하는 전 문화가 문화가 문화하는 전 문화가 문화하는 전 문화가 문화하는 전 문화가 문화 이 문화가 문화하는 전 문 이 문화가 문화하는 전	1,5 - 2,5mm²	Round plug male, red 대상 문화
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,141457131Total € 0,21		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,11446931Total € 0,2
0	Eye ring red, 8mm attaching lug		Round plug fememin, red
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,141457231Total € 0,2	_	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,11446831Total € 0,2
3mm	round pin plug 3mm, masculine 대통령 정확 이 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전		Heat shrink tubing. These handy sheaths form a protective water resistant insulation over exposed wiring and electrical connections. Designed for automotive use Contents 2mm x
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,3' 14487 3 1 Total € 0,3'		45mm x 15 (White) x 15 (Black), 7mm x 45mm x 15 (Black) x 15 (Blue), 3.5mm x 45mm x 15 (Black). 180 Piece. To form a water resistant insulation ove exposed. Designed for automotive use. Includes 6 sizes colour coded also repeated in black. Supplie
3mm	Round pin plug, 3mm, feminine		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,6 21045 1 1 Total € 18,5
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,3' 14488 3 1 Total € 0,3' Round plug 3mm. Stuffing contents:		Fuse brass handle (cable shoe). High- quality reproduction of the original fixture (from brass bronze), which never was available from Citroën. Made in Germany
松菜花	10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original!	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,51460831Total € 2,9
N PER	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€15,501420731Total € 18,44		Fuse box with cap. Color grey. For 4glass fuses. Original Citroën. Suitablefor Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
4mm	round pin plug 4mm, masculine	1- m	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 22,81416421Total € 27,2
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,31439631Total € 0,3		Fuse box with cap. Color black. For 4 glass fuses (29mm). Very nostalgic Design. Very significant version from
4mm	Round pin plug, 4mm, feminine		Bakalit base with brass connectors. This fuse box is optimal for conversion.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,31439731Total € 0,35		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 31,97530911Total € 38,0
が言い	Round plug 4mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original!		Fuse box with cap. Color black. For 4 glass fuses. Reproduction. Connection: Flat plug! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
TELIS	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,501420631Total € 18,44	_	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,11418741Total € 13,2

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



electric + dashboard

illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt 0503

	Bulb 12 V, 2 Watt, base Ba7S. 5x20mm.	D	Parking light bulb 4Watt, 12 Volt Ba9S
Ŧ	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,71 14425 3 1 Total € 0,84		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,551403432Total € 0,65
3	Light bulb 12V, 2 Watt for pilot lamp (articles 50056-50059), socket BA7's		Bulb 12 V, 40/45 Watt, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21d
- 4 -	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,71500961Total € 0,84		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,34 14407 3 2 Total € 7,55
5 O	Bulb 21Watt, front indicator, rear brake Ind		Bulb 12 V, 45 Watts, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.
LU Q	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,61140351Total € 0,73	U	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,251441432Total € 8,63
	Bulb 21watt, Ba15s, 12 Volt yellow	The second second	Bulb 12 V, 45 Watts, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,82140361Total € 2,17	•	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€6,171441332Total €7,34
	Bulb 12 V, 35 Watts, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.	1	Bulb 12 V, 45/40 Watt, yellow. Base Ba20d.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,42 14412 3 2 Total € 7,64	4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,421441832Total € 7,64
	Bulb 12 V, 35 Watts, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.		Bulb 12 V, 45/40 Watt, clearly. Base Ba20d.
4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,421441132Total € 7,64		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€3,661441732Total €4,36
	Bulb 12 V, 35/35 Watt, clearly, bases	a të men	Bulb 12 V, 5 Watts, low version for interior light Citroën 2CV etc., base BA15s.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,341440832Total € 8,73		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,911436431Total € 1,08
E .	Bulb 12 V, 35/35 Watt, clearly. Base	A	Bulb 5/21 watt, 12 Volt, for AK400 rear light, DS Break, HY, Bay 15d
-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,66 14415 3 2 Total € 4,36		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,901403731Total € 1,07

105

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

5

k





- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt 0503

ñ	ball bulb 2 Watt 6 Volt, base Ba9s /		Bulb 6V, double-filament bulb, base
A	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,16 14267 3 2 Total € 1,38		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,651418032Total € 6,72
	Bulb 21 Watt, 6 Volt		Two-filament bulb 40/45watt, 6 volt!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,27140441Total € 1,51		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,75140432Total € 3,27
	Bulb, 6 Volt, 21/5 Watt, Bay 15d socket.		Bulb 6V, "2 in 1", H4 with Bilux base, 55/60 Watt, white with removable yellow cover! Non compaint! This "2 in 1" bulb can flash white or yellow !
w	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,55140791Total € 1,84		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,35 14454 1 2 Total € 20,65
0	ball bulb 3 Watt 6 Volt base Ba15s	0	Ball lamp 6volt, 10watt. BA15S 日況交回 発行社会
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,911426932Total € 1,08		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,27 14388 3 2 Total € 1,51
C.	ball bulb 4 Watt 6 Bolt base Ba9s / side flasher-parking lights		Bulb 6Volt, 3 Watt, base W2.1x9,5d.
A .	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,911426832Total € 1,08		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,05 85340 3 1 Total € 1,25
	ball bulb 5 Watt 6 Volt base Ba15s / rear light, license plate light	11.14	Box of spare bulbs two-filament, 12
Ψ.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,001427032Total € 1,19		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,38140411Total € 7,59
E.	ball bulb 5/18 Watt 6 Volt base Bay15d / rear and brake light		Box of spare bulbs H4, 12 Volt
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,82 14266 3 2 Total € 2,17	0	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,52 14042 1 Total € 8,95
	Bulb 6V, 35 Watts! 1 thread lamp!		Bulbs support (12mm diameter) for speedometer lights, base Ba 9s. The lamp holder can be used also as parking light. For 2CV you require then a rubber with the dimensions: 12x20x1,5mm.
The second se			

107

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

12

pole

Art No. Quality

3

Quality

3

Quality

4

Bulbs bases fitting for festoon 6+12 V,

Bulb base for headlamp. Double-

filament bulb + H4, inclusive Plug. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, Renault R4, Peugeot 403, 404, etc.

lamp base Ba7s, 6 + 12 Volt, single-

14275

Art No.

14272

Art No.

14072

universal

14093

Art No.

14402

fuse sortimnent.

Art No. Quality

3

75321

Art No. Quality

3

Connector suitable for main

Quality

3

headlights, for Citroën 2CV, Dyane,

short cable ends and round plugs.

Ami6+8, HY. The plugs supplied with

pole

lamp base Ba15s, 6 + 12 Volt, single-

needed Quantity

2

needed Quantity

2

needed Quantity

2

needed Quantity

1

needed Quantity

2

needed Quantity

1

net. € 2,56

Total € 3,05

net. € 2,10

Total € 2,50

net. € 2,84

Total € 3,38

net. € 10,02

Total € 11,92

net. € 12,76

Total € 15,19

net. € 2,41

Total € 2,87

94





5

12

16





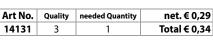


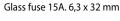


54











net. € 0,29	needed Quantity	Quality	Art No.
Total € 0,34	1	3	14132

_30A	Glass fuse	≥ 30A, 6,3	x 32 mm	
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	
	14133	3	1	
	Festoon b	oulb 10W,	12 Volt, 11x44r	nm.
v	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	
	14039		1	
	Festoon k indicator		12 Volt for side or 2CV.	2
*	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	
	14040		1	
<u>í</u>	Festoon b	oulb 5W, ⁻	12 Volt.	

同场建同
524860 8
CC 373
HR 40-
间的复数形式

net. € 1,00

Total € 1,19

net. € 0,29

Total € 0,34

net.€0,91

Total € 1,08

Ē

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€0,82
14038		1	Total € 0,97

Festoon bulb, 6 volt, 10W, measure: 11x41mm, SV8, 5-8.



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,50
14047		1	Total € 1,79

Festoon bulb 6V, 15watt. SV8,5. 43 x 15mm



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,18
60480	3	4	Total € 1,41

Festoon bulb 6 volt 18 W, 15x43mm.

i skali
1996 93
199.2
ikar.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,55
14046		1	Total € 1,84

Festoon bulb 6 Volt, 5 Watt.



Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,27 14075 1 Total € 1,51

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



electric + dashboard illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt 0503

Ô			ts. 11x38mm, bas Jhts Citroën 11CV			Sofitte 6 \ SV8,5.	V, 5 Watts	s. 11x38mm, base	
v	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,27	v	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,09
	14427	3	1	Total € 1,51		14426	3	1	Total € 1,30
Ĵ			ts. 11x38mm, bas hts Citroën ì11C\	- 1 1 M - 1		Sofitte 6V 15x44mn	,	'atts. Dimension:	
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,09		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 1,64



www.cipere.fr

www.franzose.de

www.franzose.com

5

109

7-Vehicle body

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

10

12

14

0504 dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside)



	Indicator lever solo, in brown (marron).	-5	Turn signal switch mechanically, for the installation. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + universal applicable. The indicator lever has a integrated control light. Suitable bulb: 14425/(12V) + 14282 (6V). Ba = BA7s. Change the bulb: Lever press down and
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92 14596 3 1 Total € 8,23		turn to the left. Then lever can out pull and you ca insert the bulb!
	Indicator lever solo, in grey. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën HY. With the lever an interrupted turn signal switch can be patched up.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 36,2 60084 3 1 Total € 43,1 Turn signal switch, for the securement ■355
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,921459531Total € 8,23		at steering column (mounting with a clip). Suitable for Citroën 11CV + other French classical cars.
	Indicator lever solo, in black, for Citroën 2CV, HY. With the lever an interrupted turn signal switch can be		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 38,8 60719 3 1 Total € 46,2
	patched up. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92 14193 2 1 Total € 8,23		Flashing relay 6 V, electronically. Performance 10 to 110Watt! Universal applicable for 6 V systems. Also for trailer coupling!
	Indicator lever from synthetic, chromium-plates, for Citroën 2CV. For the repair of the original turn signal	\bigcirc	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,21436611Total € 29,9
	switch.	6 Volt	Flashing relay 6 Volt. For Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Renault rear engines etc.
	14367 3 1 Total € 14,84 Turn signal switch at the steering column, color brown (Marron). Image: Column (Marron).		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,1 14062 3 1 Total € 14,4
Citroen 2CV + HY	Reproduction. Suitable for Citroën 2CV EXAMPLE to year of construction 1990.	12 Volt	Flashing relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 2x 21 Watt power output. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS,
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,46 14182 3 1 Total € 32,68		HY. Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol
Citroen 2CV + HY	column, color black. Reproduction. Suitable for Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1990.		(R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X of B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,5
)	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 20,29 14181 3 1 Total € 24,15	Citroen 2CV + HY	Interest Interest Interest 14112 3 1 Total € 8,9 Brake fluid - control switche, for 2CV + Interest Interest
NY2N	Turn signal switch at steering column, Color grey-white. Original Citroën.		HY. Original Installed in the dashboard. Final version.
Citroen 2CV + HY			Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,21428141Total € 16,9
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 27,361412221Total € 32,56	10	Double plug socket for cigarette lighters. Additionally 2x USB for ibattery chargers. With 50cm cable, switch and colored changing LED.12
		13-	ìvolt. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,2
			14422 1 Total € 21,7

0504 dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside)

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica Der Franzose

electric + dashboard

dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside) 0504

I Mage	Pressure switch universal, with white push-button (e.g. engine activate button). 16mm installation hole.		Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction out of painted sheet metal. Or. No. 5403748
and	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,38 85202 3 1 Total € 12,35		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,00 14529 3 1 Total € 24,99
10	Push button for starting knob. 25mm	Citroen Rev mr. Mature	Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction from polished high- grade steel. Or. No. 5403748
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,33500621Total € 7,53		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 33,531451531Total € 39,90
	Foot switch for high beam. These switches were often mounted in the floorwell, in order to switch by foot the high beam on. The switch has 3 connecting terminals, with the terminal markings		Instruments fixture (made of metal) for 1 auxiliary instruments with 52mm diameter. Universal fitting.
Lotato 1	S6a, 56, 56b. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82 75308 3 1 Total € 23,59		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,84 60108 4 1 Total € 8,14
4	Light bulb 12V, 2 Watt for pilot lamp (articles 50056-50059), socket BA7's	Ø	Instruments fixture (made of metal) for 2 auxiliary instruments with 52mm diameter. Universal fitting.
4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,71500961Total € 0,84	v	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,716010741Total € 9,17
	speedometer bulb 12Volt, 2 Watt, Ba 9s	4 E E 1 C	Kilometer/mileage marker, mechanical. Most of you surely remember this practical, indispensable small device still from former times. We retrieved it! Made in Germany! Suitable for all cars, which do not have kilometer indicators!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,181407031Total € 1,41		(Citroën 2CV, R4 etc.). Completely without any electronic means!
4	Bulbs support (12mm diameter) for speedometer lights, base Ba 9s. The lamp holder can be used also as parking light. For 2CV you require then a rubber with the dimensions: 12x20x1,5mm.	-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,55 20553 2 1 Total € 8,99 Toggle actuator illuminates, universal
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,291407141Total € 3,92		
	Rubber knob for the heater flow		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,02141251Total € 3,59
	control valve, in the interior (engine tunnel). Suitable for Citroën DS Non Pallas, to year of construction 1968. Citroën HY for the heating. Or. No. ZC9804104U	0	Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color grey, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. 11CV. With 2CV
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,033226231Total € 5,99		the knob was also Installed for the headlight vertical adjustment. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,39
•	Holding console, universal for toggle actuators.		Increase Quanty Increase
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,59141261Total € 3,08		

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome

11-Tools 14-Literature 14

0504

12

10

12

0504 dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside)



0	Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color black, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. 11CV. With 2CV the knob was also Installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.	Control light green, 18mm diameter, 12 V, 2 Watts. The light is not original, but optically beautifully fitting. Base W2.1x9,5d
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,921617341Total € 2,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,841445631Total € 12,90
	Knob approximately, screwable, grey, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.	Control light green, version Jaeger. This very good reproduction of the Jeager light are installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroën HY. Installation hole: 10mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,771452611Total € 4,49	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,10 14599 3 1 Total € 16,78
1	Knob approximately, screwable, black, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.	Control light green, largely, conically. Reproduction of the original lights. Unfortunately the quality is not so good. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
-	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,771452711Total € 4,49	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,31 14191 5 1 Total € 9,89
Ka	Knob approximately, screwable, chromium-plates, for the heater adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.	Control light orange, version Jaeger. This very good reproduction of the Jeager light are installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroën HY. Installation hole: 10mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,19 14528 1 1 Total € 4,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,10 14598 3 1 Total € 16,78
0	Console for rocker switch angular. measure: 36x18mm	Control light red, version Jaeger. This very good reproduction of the Jeager light are installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroën HY. Installation hole: 10mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,82 75148 3 1 Total € 2,17	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,10 14597 3 1 Total € 16,78
-	Control light blue, version Jaeger. This very good reproduction of the Jeager light are installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroën HY. Installation hole: 10mm.	Control light red, largely, conically. Reproduction of the original lights. Unfortunately the quality is not so good. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY.
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,101460031Total € 16,78	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,31 14192 5 1 Total € 9,89
	Control lamp green for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, with chrome border, reproduction of the original. The suitable bulb has our number 14070.	Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting. Simple installation.
~	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,261429332Total € 9,83	
6	Control lamp red for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, with chrome border, reproduction of the original. The suitable bulb has our number 14070.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,30141761Total € 9,88

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original Der Franzose

electric + dashboard

5

10

12

dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside) 0504

	Light + horn switche in grey for	Warning light switch angularly, for
	Citroën 2CV, 11CV, HY. Reproduction. The switch has only 1 horn function (no town and country horn).	2CV + HY. Original Installed in the dashboard. Final version!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 40,25 14222 4 1 Total € 47,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15, 15 14280 4 1 Total € 18,03
	Light + horn switch in black 2CV, reproduction, look like 50's version, fits also for HY, 11cv. The switch has only 1 horn function (no town and cross-country horn).	Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator- relais. easy to fit.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,611422841Total € 41,19	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 71,34501041Total € 84,90
	Light + horn switch, reproduction, at the steering column 2CV, colour black. Reproduction. Optically like original!	Warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Completely with retaining console for conversion. The warning light switch is driven over the original flashing relay. Suitable bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 14271
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,94 14483 3 1 Total € 38,01	for 6 V.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 32,691437421Total € 38,90
<u>ه </u>	Headlight flasher switch universal. The operating lever is about 105mm long. It scolded in all directions!	Pull switch on/off
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,71851911Total € 17,50	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,12500631Total € 4,90
	Switch universal with control light, suitable for cutaway in size of 36x18mm. Suitable bulb: Ba9s. Fits nearly in every french vintage car of the seventies and eighties.	Pull switch, round, reproduction of original switches from the 70's! 2cv, DS
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,56 75149 3 1 Total € 10,19	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,51 14190 5 1 Total € 11,32
Citroen 2CV + HY	windscreen wiper switch angular, Citroën 2CV + HY. Mounted in the dashboard. Installed one to production end.	e QUAI
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,63 14279 4 1 Total € 17,41	
New?	Warning signal light system 6 V! Manufacturer Bosch! The hazard warning flasher uses the given flashing relay and is relatively simple to install. Note: a suitable bulb must be specially ordered. Our article number 14271. A suitable wiring harness with system plug you find under our article number 14492.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 70,551421821Total € 83,95	
	Warning signal light system 6 V, wiring harness (with system plug) for the turn signal 14218	FRANZOSE.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€9,511449221Total € 11,32	the states
1-Engine + transmission 4-Brak 2-Engine outer parts 5-Elec	tes 7-Vehicle body 10-Chrome tric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools	dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside) 0504

113

0505 speedometer cable



Citroen os sones - new	to year of co Citroën DS a 1964, Citroë 3/1958. Or. Art No.	onstruc and ID ën HY st No. A38 Quality	ox. For 2CV, Insta tion 05/1958, from 03.1958 to tarting from year 31-96 needed Quantity	of construction net. € 2,51	1	-	600mm. 0 DX52183 Art No.	Dr. No. 2[+ HY521 Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 19,8
	10474	0	1	Total € 2,99			30135	3	1	Total € 23,5
	Speedomet Suitable for 2350mm.	ter cabl r Citroëi	e completely. n HY. Length:				for Citroë	n HY. Citi	le down. Suitable roën 7CV + 11CV Or. No. HY52183	
	Art No (Quality	needed Ourntity	net.€21,55	4	+	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 25,8
	Art No. 0 48003	Quality 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 21,55 Total € 25,65			48059	3	1	Total € 30,8
			- Aligin			文章				POSTE
										POSTE
						文法を見てい				
						New BILLING				

FRENCH AUTOMOBILE CULTURE



10

11

12



 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

115

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

electric + dashboard battery + holder 0506

5

C	Starter button relay with 55cmcable length, mounts at the positive terminal of the battery. Suitable for Citroën DS, with on the right mounted battery (front seat passenger side) + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5401569GArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 60,583222741Total € 72,09		Battery pole switch bent (space- saving). Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit.It can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!
\bigcirc	Starter button relay, mounts at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroën DS (on the left mounted battery) + Citroën HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,441458931Total € 11,23
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. \in 67,223407131Total \in 79,99automatic battery charger, to wintering the battery, constant loading and unloading the battery, $6+12$ Volt		Battery pole switch. Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit.lt can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 30,21142241Total € 35,95Battery plug driver. Extra long. For removing filler plugs from car batteries. Flat blade stops damage to battery plug. Essential tool. Time saver.Image: Comparison of the saver.	45	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,211448431Total € 9,77Battery pole negative -
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,572104311Total € 10,20Battery bow spring, 7mm diameter.Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Mehari,Image: Citroën 2CV, Mehari,Dyane, Ami, DS, HY. Or. No. AM53172Image: Citroën 2CV, Mehari,	ينظر. +	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,10 14119 4 1 Total € 2,50 Battery pole positive +
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,193507742Total € 3,80Battery holding hook, 205mm long. M7 connector. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY. 2CV etc. also suitable for many Peugeot + Renault vehicles. Reproduction like original!Image: Content of the second sec		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,101411841Total € 2,50Battery pole plus + minus, with butterfly nut (colored in red + black). Universal suitable!Image: Colored in red + black).
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,65 35465 3 2 Total € 10,29 Retaining brackets battery (universal), galvanized metal, typical for every french car of the fifties and sixties	a a	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,80 85197 3 1 Total € 19,99 Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. ⓐ (1,1,1,1)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,237421131Total € 20,50		Wide one: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet. Image: Control of the state inlet. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,59 14555 3 1 Total € 3,08 Battery pole protecting cap from Image: Control of the state inlet. Image: Control of the state inlet.
			rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,59 14558 3 1 Total € 3,08

battery + holder 0506

0506 battery + holder



	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 350mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455631Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,71456731Total € 16,3
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 450mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455431Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,51456931Total € 18,4
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455931Total € 3,08	Image: Constraint of the state of the s
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.	Earth cable 500mm long, universal
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455731Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,51446031Total € 18,4
	Battery pole grease, 50g tube.	Earth cable 530mm long, universal fitting.
E	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,17 20943 3 1 Total € 3,77	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,11454231Total € 14,4
3 6	Battery pole clamps cleaning + milling cross. Once re-cut, and the electrical contact is again correct.	Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 1000mm. Cable diameter: 25mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,65 20500 3 1 Total € 10,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,21456331Total € 20,5
	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 250mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.	Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 25mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
~	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,03 14565 3 1 Total € 14,32	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,51456131Total € 18,4
	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 300mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.	Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 700mm. Cable diameter: 25mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.

0506 battery + holder

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



headlights + accessories + holder 0507

9	Sealing rubber bulb base. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, DS to year of construction 1967. Renault R4, Estafette, Floride, Dauphine. Peugeot 203, 404, 404. Protects the bulb against moisture.	1 I	Headlight insert approximately, double-filament bulb. Suitable for Citroën 2CV6, HY. Version "Cibie". Installed from year of construction about 1972 to 1990. Original manufacturer Valeo!
remaining stock! While stocks last	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,821409042Total € 2,17		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 73,19 14003 2 2 Total € 87,10
	H4 connecting terminal with cable ends, universal.	8	Headlight insert approximately, H4.
6	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,551444032Total € 7,79	\sim	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,611400242Total € 41,19
	Connector suitable for main headlights, for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, Ami6+8, HY. The plugs supplied with short cable ends and round plugs.	\mathcal{I}	Headlight plug (with connection cable + round plugs), for double-filament bulb or H4. Suitable for Citroën DS, Citroën 2CV, Citroën HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,761440232Total € 15,19	4	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,96 34051 3 2 Total € 20,18
12 Volt by the hot parts	Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting.	Ì	Headlamp casing approximately, grounding, from synthetic. Version Cibie. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + HY. Installed from 1972 to 1990.
			Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,171409942Total € 21,62
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,30 14176 1 Total € 9,88 Headlamp chromium-plates with H4 reflector, for Citroën 2CV + HY. Reproduction from India! Original 1		Headlamp casing approximately,
13	form, plastic case chromium-plates. Installed until 1990! Without bulbs.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 20,92 14007 2 2 Total € 24,90
5	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 52,86 14405 4 2 Total € 62,90 Headlamp chromium-plates, with H4 reflector. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. Original form, plastic case chromium-	Citroen 2CV + HY	Washer conically, for the securement of the headlamps to the head light bracket. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + HY. Or.Nr. 5443127
	plates, how in the final years of construction installed. (to year of construction 1990)! Original supplier, no reproduction. Without bulbs.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,38 16065 4 2 Total € 2,83
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 88,231400022Total € 104,99		Auxiliary headlight: Long range headlight CIBIE OSCAR (original of Valeo). 180mm diameter. 12 V.
\bigcirc	Headlamp trim ring (2 fittings), suitable for Citroën 2CV, to year of construction 1990, Citroën HY. Material: Aluminum. As replacement for the original ones.	Ċ,	The case is made of metal with a wide chrome ring. No reproduction! With all test characters. Bulb: H1. Suitable bulbs: 14378, 14375, 34061 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 128,97
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,711406941Total € 17,50	(1)	14590 2 2 Total € 153,47 Auxiliary headlight: fog lamp CIBIE □ □ OSCAR (original from Valeo). 180mm □ □ diameter. 12 Volt. The case is made □ □
		J.	of metal with a wide chrome ring. No reproduction! With all test characters. Bulb: H1. Suitable bulbs: 14378, 14375, 34061
			Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 128,97 14591 2 2 Total € 153,47

117

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

12







Auxiliary headlight: Fog headlight approximately universal, very beautiful + small Version, case metal black. Overall diameter 121mm. Deep only 60mm with case!!! Bulb (H3) is not provided. The headlamp does not have a "E" test character.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 28,12
14097	3	2	Total € 33,46



Headlamp chromium-plates, with H4 reflector. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY. Original form, plastic case chromium-plates, how in the final years of construction installed. (to year of construction 1990)! Original supplier, no reproduction. Without bulbs

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€88,23
14000	2	2	Total € 104,99



5

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



5

12

turn signal, indoor lighting 0508

00	indicators (2 fitting 2CV. Also suitable 1 Citroën AZU, AK40 Own reproduction	for the back light: 0, DS BREAK, HY.				ed turn s	/ith the lever an ignal switch can	be Example
	Art No. Quality 16855 1	needed Quantity	net. € 19,82 Total € 23,59		Art No. 14193	Quality 2	needed Quantity	net. € 6,92 Total € 8,23
	Indicator (reversing (clear), original Sei reproduction, with Metal base + meta has 68,5mm diame	g lamp) complete ma 3054. 3055 (n ı test symbol "E"). ıl support! The gla eter! Suitable for (ely o SSS Citroën 2CV (in		chromiun the repair switch.	n-plates, r of the o	m synthetic, for Citroën 2CV. riginal turn sign	al Example
IEW!	front), AZU + AK (ir DS BREAK (rear), H' years of construction	Y (in front). Renau			Art No. 14367	Quality 3	needed Quantity	net. € 12,4 Total € 14,84
	Art No. Quality 14610 0 Indicator complet without "E" test m. fixture! Suitable for front, DS BREAK re. rear, Mehari in fron	ark), without fenc r Citroën 2CV in ar, AK400 rear, HY		Citroen	without " front 2CV rear + in f for AXO li 71mm, m 55mm, cc	E" test m , DS BRE front, R4 ghts. Wid ounting	llow (Reproduct hark), suitable for AK rear, AK rear, old in front. Suit de light collar. Of holes center to o ht from the insid	r in Part of HY D C able utside diameter center about
	Art No. Quality 14009 3	needed Quantity	net. € 15,96 Total € 18,99		14,5mm. Art No. 14387	Quality 3	needed Quantity	net. € 4,1 Total € 4,9
	Indicator complete Seima 3054. 3055 (with test character metal support! The diameter! Suitable + AK (rear), Mehari (rear), HY (in front	ely (Orange), origi (no reproduction, ·s). Metal base + e glass has 68,5mi for Citroën 2CV (i i (in front + rear), l	nal A Constant m in front), AZU DS BREAK	Citroen	without " in front 20 HY rear + Suitable f Outside d	E" test m CV, DS Bl in front, or Seima liameter out 58m	llow (Reproduct nark), suitable for REAK rear, AK rear R4 old in front. I lights. Narrow I 68mm, mountin m, collar height	r The second se
NEM!	construction. Art No. Quality 14609 0	needed Quantity 2	net. € 31,01 Total € 36,90		Art No. 14012	Quality 5	needed Quantity	net. € 4,19 Total € 4,99
90	Turn signal fixture left + in front on th Suitable for Citroër 233A + HY575-234	ne right (2 pieces) n HY. Or. No. HY57 A			AXO, with for Citroë BREAK rea R4 in fron 71mm, m	n "E" test n 2CV in ar. HY in at. Wide I ounting	llow (original mark). Suitable front. Citroën D front + rear. Ren ight collar. Outsi holes center to o I from the inside	ault de diameter center about
IEW!	Art No. Quality 44869 3	needed Quantity 1	net. € 44,45 Total € 52,90	NEW!	14,5mm. reproduc	We could tion (NO	l buy up some tl S).	nousand caps. N
	Indicator lever solo				Art No. 14602	Quality 0	needed Quantity 2	net. € 10,3 Total € 12,29
	Suitable for Citroër With the lever an ir signal switch can b Art No. Quality 14596 3 Indicator lever solo	nterrupted turn be patched up. needed Quantity 1	net. € 6,92 Total € 8,23	NEWI	with "E" te 2CV in fro HY in fron front. Wic mounting collar leve	est mark) ont. Citro nt + rear. le light c g holes c el from tl	ear (original AXC). Suitable for Cit ën DS BREAK rea Renault R4 in ollar. Outside dia enter to center a ne inside measu some thousand d	roën ar. ameter 71mm, bout 55mm, red: 14,5mm.
	for Citroën 2CV + C lever an interrupte	Citroën HY. With the distribution of the second sec	he si hi	NEW.	reproduc Art No. 14603	tion (NO Quality 0	S). needed Quantity 2	net. € 10,3 Total € 12,29
	Art No.Quality145953	needed Quantity	net. € 6,92 Total € 8,23		Turn sign SEIMA, wi for Citroë BREAK rea R4 in fron 68mm. M	al cap ye ith "E" te n 2CV in ar. HY in it. Narrov ounting	llow (original st mark). Suitable front. Citroën D front + rear. Ren v light collar. Ou holes center to o	e S ault tside diameter center about
				NEW!	10,0mm. reproduc	We could	l from the inside d buy up some th S).	
					Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 10,33

12

0508 turn signal, indoor lighting



Citroen	Turn signal cap clear (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for 2CV / DS BREAK rear. Per piece. Version manufacturer Seima. 68,5mm outside diameter!		Turn signal switch, for the securement at steering column (mounting with a clip). Suitable for Citroën 11CV + other French classical cars.
43,5mm	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,631448142Total € 4,32		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 38,86071931Total € 46,2
Citroen	Turn signal cap white (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, R4 old in front. Suitable for "AXO" lights. Outside diameter 70mm.		Flashing relay 6 V, electronically.
There	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,321401342Total € 5,14	\smile	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€25,21436611Total €29,9
	Turn signal cap clear (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroën 2CV in front. Citroën DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar level from the inside measured:	6 Volt	Flashing relay 6 Volt. For Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Renault rear engines etc. ■ Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,1
NEW!	10,0mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).		14062 3 1 Total € 14,4
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,33 14606 0 2 Total € 12,29 Turn signal switch at the steering IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	12 Volt	Flashing relay for use a trailer, 12 V. French version! Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C).
Citroen 2CV + HY	column, color brown (Marron). Reproduction. Suitable for Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1990.	attelage tow tailer coupling	Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R) If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P. Connection German rela
-	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,46 14182 3 1 Total € 32,68	Anhängerkupplung	31 = frame = must be put. 49 = input voltage = + 49a = out-put voltage to indicator = R. C = control light = C.C2 = additional control light when using trailor = 31 equal outlet (earth).
Citroen 2CV + HY	column, color black. Reproduction. Suitable for Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1990.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,21411431Total € 20,5
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 20,291418131Total € 24,15	12 Volt	Flashing relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 2x 21 Watt power
Citroen 2CV + HY	Turn signal switch at steering column, color grey-white. Original Citroën. Suitable for Citroën 2CV.		output. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY. Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 27,361412221Total € 32,56		control of R = symbol P. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,5 14112 3 1 Total € 8,9
ES.	Turn signal switch mechanically, for the installation. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + universal applicable. The indicator lever has a integrated control light. Suitable bulb: 14425/(12V) + 14282 (6V). Base = BA7s. Change the bulb: Lever press down and turn to the left. Then lever can out pull and you can	6 Volt	Flashing relay, manufacturer Bosch, round design, for 6 V, performance 2 x 18Watt! Connections: C+49+49a
	insert the bulb! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 36,27 —	2 x 18W	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 47,51436211Total € 56,5

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



turn signal, indoor lighting 0508

Citroen Ann. ACOV, Dyster	Interior light for Citroën AMI8, ACDY, Dyane. Citroën HY. Note: A lot of different lamps were obstructed, please compare the pictures. Or. No. AM 545-03C	Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator- relais. easy to fit.	1
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 22,61 18193 4 1 Total € 26,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 71,34501041Total € 84,90	2
	Cross lens head screw (3,9x16) from high-grade steel, for round indicator stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.	Warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Completely with retaining console for conversion. The warning light switch is driven over the original flashing relay. Suitable bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 14271 for 6 V.	3
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,332113734Total € 0,39	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32,69 14374 2 1 Total € 38,90	
	Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece	Franzose.com	4
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,33	Tranzosc.com	5
NEW!	21138 3 4 Total € 0,39		
	Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece		6
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,332113934Total € 0,39		7
\langle	Flasher sideways in wing, round, universal usable, orange. Was installed in the Peugeot 504. Diameter: 29mm	Classique Pièces	8
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,42 75086 3 2 Total € 7,64	Pièces	
No.	Warning signal light system 6 V!		9
	to install. Note: a suitable bulb must be specially ordered. Our article number 14271. A suitable wiring harness with system plug you find under our article number 14492.		10
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 70,55 14218 2 1 Total € 83,95		
	Warning signal light system 6 V, wiring harness (with system plug) for the turn signal 14218		11
\mathcal{O}	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€9,511449221Total € 11,32		12

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

0509 rear lighting

5

11

12

509 rear lighti	ng			
NEW!	Indicator (reversing lamp) completely (clear), original Seima 3054. 3055 (no reproduction, with test symbol "E"). Metal base + metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroën 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (in front), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front). Renault R4, early years of construction.	NEW!	Turn signal cap clear (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroër 2CV in front. Citroën DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diame mounting holes center to center abou collar level from the inside measured: We could buy up some thousand caps	ter 71mm, t 55mm, 14,5mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,01		reproduction (NOS).	
	14610 0 2 Total € 36,90			net. € 10,3 otal € 12,2
)	Indicator complet (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), without fender fixture! Suitable for Citroën 2CV in front, DS BREAK rear, AK400 rear, HY rear, Mehari in front + rear. Version: AXO		Turn signal cap yellow (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroën 2CV in front. Citroën DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside	e diameter
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,961400932Total € 18,99	NEW!	68mm. Mounting holes center to cent 58mm. Collar level from the inside me 10,0mm. We could buy up some thous	asured:
	Indicator completely (Orange), original			net. € 10,33 otal € 12,29
	metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroën 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (rear), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front + rear). Renault R4, early years of construction. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,01	Citroen	Turn signal cap clear (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for 2CV / DS BREAK rear. Per piece. Version manufacturer Seima. 68,5mm outside diameter!	
	14609 0 2 Total € 36,90	48,5mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 3,63
AXO	Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for AXO lights. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height from the inside measured: 14,5mm.	Citroen	14481 4 2 Turn signal cap white (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, R4 old in front. Suitable for "AXO" lights. Outside diameter 70mm.	Total € 4,32
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,19 14387 3 2 Total € 4,99	Ponon	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1401342	net. € 4,32 Total € 5,14
Citroen	Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for Seima lights. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm, mounting holes center to center about 58mm, collar height from the inside measured: 10mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,19	NEW!	Turn signal cap clear (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroën 2CV in front. Citroën DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside 68mm. Mounting holes center to cent 58mm. Collar level from the inside me 10,0mm. We could buy up some thous reproduction (NOS).	er about asured:
	Alt No. Quality Inected Quality Inect € 4,19 14012 5 2 Total € 4,99		Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 10,33 otal € 12,29
	Turn signal cap yellow (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroën 2CV in front. Citroën DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about	Citroen BY, Byens BY, et Mi2a1	Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection flat plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroën 2CV6, DS, CX, BX, HY, GS	
!	55mm, collar level from the inside measured: 14,5mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity1412731	net. € 4,13 Total € 4,92
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,331460202Total € 12,29	Citroen	Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection round plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroën 2CV6, DS, CX, HY, GS	
		MIZXI	Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net.€7,61

14158

1

3

DerFranzose

net. € 7,61 Total € 9,05



rear lighting 0509

	Bake light switch, single pole, normally open with screw terminals. Can be pushed or pulled, to close the circuit. Supplied with rubber boot.	And in the	License plate light completely, centrically (separable license plates), for Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1963 (diagonal tail sheet metal) + Citroën HY. Through seal and or paint from a side glass, can the light used also for on the left of or on the right.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,45 75319 3 1 Total € 19,57		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 36,051426001Total € 42,90
	Brake light switch, single pole, normally closed. Can be pulled or pushed to close the circuit. Supplied with spring, hook and rubber boot.		License plate light cap (suitable for on the left, on the right + centrically) for Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1963 + Citroën HY. The cap is supplied without lower seal and support.
	_		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 19,001425831Total € 22,61
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,297532031Total € 27,71	P7	License plate light, with black cases. Suitable for Citroën AK, AZU, ACDY, HY, DS BREAK.
	Stop light switch, suitable for Citroën 11CV/15CV, to year of construction 07/1952. Citroën HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 712376		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,201454731Total € 16,90
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,766028731Total € 16,38		Fog tail light, reproduction. The case is from synthetic. Universal fitting. Wide one: 125mm. Height: 84mm.
photon 1	License plate light made of metal. Black paints. Wide one: 116mm. Deep one: 51mm. Overall height: 38mm. Inclusive Bulb. Permission: EEC, ECE,		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 14,71 14098 4 1 Total € 17,50
	SAE. This significant light is completely made of metal. Therefore it can be also coloured very simply to the car. Beautiful, nostalgic Design. Made one in England. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 28,48 75316 3 1 Total € 33,89	Citroen HY + 11CV Peugeot 203, 403 Renault Dauphine	Park light, suitable for Citroën 11CV, HY. Peugeot 203, 403. Renault Dauphine etc. Per piece! Color: Red white. Installation opening diameter: 17,5mm. This light can also universal Installed. E.G.
THEFT	License plate light made of metal. Chromium-plated. Wide one: 116mm. Deep one: 51mm. Overall height: 38mm. Inclusive Bulb. Permission: EEC,		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,32 60726 3 2 Total € 22,99
	ECE, SAE. This significant light is completely made of metal. Therefore it can be also coloured very simply to the car. Beautiful, nostalgic Design. Made one in England. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 33,76 75317 3 1 Total € 40,17		Back-up light reproduction, the case is synthetic. Wide 140mm, height of 70mm. The headlamp is for a later mounting underneath the bumper! It cannot be used as substitute for the original backup lights from R4! Support for the bulb: Ba15s.
Π	License plate light seal Citroën 2CV to year of construction 1963 + Citroën HY. Color grey!		Maximally 21Watt. (Our number 14035 + 14045). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,44 14051 4 1 Total € 15,99
U	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,321429042Total € 5,14	HELLA	Reversing lamp, manufacturer Hella.
	License plate light glass disk. Substitute for our license plate light 75316 + 75317.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 36,051402711Total € 42,90
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,17 75318 3 1 Total € 13,29		

123

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

rear lighting 0509

0509 rear lighting

5

12



Citroen	Tail lamp and/or stop light Image: Comparison of the star in the sta	Cross lens head screw (3,9x16) from high-grade steel, for round indicator stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,01	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,32113734Total € 0,3
	14478 2 4 Total € 36,90	
Carour Aur	Taillight + stop light, approximately, (2 thread light). 70mm diameter. Suitable for Citroën AK 400, DS BREAK, HY, Mehari. Version AXO! (suitable bulb: Item 14037). (Reproduction, without "E" test mark)	Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,481402142Total € 21,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,22113834Total € 0,2
	Taillight cap red (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroën AK. Citroën DS BREAK. HY, Mehari. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about	Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece
	55mm, collar level from the inside measured: 14,5mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net.€0,
NEW!	reproduction (NOS). Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,33	21139 3 4 Total € 0,
	Taillight cap red (original SEIMA, with test characters). Suitable for Citroën AK. Citroën DS BREAK. HY, Mehari. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter	Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator- relais. easy to fit.
	68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar level from the inside measured: 10,0mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 71,2501041Total € 84,5
NEW!	reproduction (NOS).Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,331460702Total € 12,29	6V Warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Completely with retaining console for conversion. The warning
Citroen	Taillight cap, red, round (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for Citroën AK/AZU, DS Break, HY, Mehari, AMI6. AK544262A, for manufacturer Seima	light switch is driven over the original flashing relay. Suitable bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 1427 for 6 V. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32,0 14374 2 1 Total € 38,0
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,971422142Total € 4,73	
60 x 45mm	Reflector angularly, bordered in metal. With locking collars, measurements about 60x45mm. These reflectors were Installed at many French car!	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,181434142Total € 10,92	
a	Reflector with locking collars. Suitable for Citroën AK, AZU, HY. Universal suitable for other classic cars.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,57 91049 4 2 Total € 10,20	

0509 rear lighting



washing system 0511

12 Volt	interval switch (wiper) for re-tooling, 대한국민 manufacturer Hella! 12 Volt 대한국민 미국 한국민 미국 한국민		Wiper system nozzle - lower part, from brass. Suitable for Citroën DS, HY, 2CV etc.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 62,94141981Total € 74,90		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,47 35446 3 1 Total € 10,08
	Pick Up Tool - Needle Jet. A magnetic pick-up tool with six section extending shaft (152mm-290mm). Capable of picking up to 3lbs in weight. Extends from 152mm to 590mm. A pocket clip and integral 6mm extending pin for washer jet clearance.		Wiper system nozzle from grey synthetic. Suitable for Citroën HY. This nozzle is optically near at the original! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,71
			44831 3 2 Total € 9,17
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,84 20963 1 1 Total € 12,90 R4, Disk washing water reservoir, suitable for Renault R4. Inclusive electrical pump. Original form. 12 V.	1	Wiper nozzle cleaning and adjustment tool! Sturdy adjustment point, light cleaning stick. Both ends with end cap.
	Wide 17,5cm. Height of 19,5cm. Deep 11cm. (Total dimension over everything).	U T	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,00209301Total € 11,90
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 62,33 85112 4 1 Total € 74,17		Wiper nozzle black. Universal fitting. 4mm hose connection. The wiper nozzle is locked with a nut from rear. 2x water jet. Flatten body form.
¢Ο.	Washer reservoir electrically with built-in set for 2CV and other iclassical cars. Completely with push-button, cable, cross bars etc. ivery practically and small. Wide 19,5cm, height of 16,5cm, depth 5,5cm		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,17 75312 3 1 Total € 13,29
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,13 14447 1 1 Total € 44,19	*	Wiper nozzle chromium-plates. Universal fitting. 4mm hose connection. The wiper nozzle is locked with a nut from rear. 2x water jet. The nozzles are individually adjustable!
C Marrie	Washer reservoir with integrated, electrical water pump. 12 V. Capacity: 1.2 L. wide ones: 122mm, overall height totally: 185mm. Building depth	4mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,92 75311 3 1 Total € 12,99
	altogether: 100mm. The reservoir is supplied with fixture. The fixture is from the rear at the reservoir. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 47,52 75313 3 1 Total € 56,55 1	1X.	Wiper system nozzles - upper part (with one water ejection nozzle)! Suitable for 2CV, Dyane, HY, DS (DS Installed to year of construction 1969!).
		Citroen	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,99
	Washer reservoir, rubber bushingImage: Comparison of the lose).above in the cap (for the hose).Image: Comparison of the lose).Suitable for Citroën DS, HY, 2CV etc.Image: Comparison of the lose).dimension: 5 x 18 x 4mm.Image: Comparison of the lose).	~ -	35449 3 1 Total € 10,70 Wiper system nozzles - lower part, from brass. With additional connection for a hose. Suitable for Citroën DS, to ■ 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,43 35445 3 1 Total € 2,89	J	year of construction 1969. In addition, this additional connection is very practical for Citroën DS, HY etc.
	Washer reservoir electrically, 12 V,		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,17 35447 3 1 Total € 10,91
10	for horizontal installation! Universal applicably. Inclusive mounting material + switch. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 91,75		Washer pump electrically. 12 V. Very stable version with galvanized metal fixture. 2x flat plug connection from above! Made one in the European Union.
remaining stock! While stocks last!	85214 1 Total € 109,18		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 30,21
			75314 3 1 Total € 35,95

125

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

washing system 0511

12

0511 washing system



12 Volt	Washer pump, electrically, color black. Suitable for Citroën DS. This pump is to be used also very well for conversion, e.g. 2CV, Dyane, Peugeot, Renault.		Water hose disk wiping water, PVC clearly. Inside diameter: 3mm, ioutside diameter: 5mm. Operating pressure maximally 7.5 bar. By imeters. Customer cut, return not possible!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 35473 3 1 Total € 20,50		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0, 14431 3 1 Total € 1,
	Disk washing water hand pump, reproduction, 5mm. This pump is mounted in the dashboard. In addition, the pump is a reproduction of the first version, and can installed into a Citroën 2CV6 and partial in a Renault R4.		Water hose disk wiping water, PVC clearly. Inside diameter: 4mm, ioutside diameter: 6mm. Operating pressure maximally 6,0 bar. By imeters. Customer cut, return not possible!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,291815641Total € 15,81		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,1443231Total € 1,
170	Windscreen washing water hand pump. Reproduction, completely with sheet metal holder for a later mounting! Suitable for Citroën 2CV. In addition, the pump can be universal installed.		Water hose disk wiping water, PVC clearly. Inside diameter: 5mm, outside diameter: 7mm. Operating pressure maximally 7.0 bar. By meters. Customer cut, return not possible!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,04 18129 4 1 Total € 19,09		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,1443331Total € 1,
A States	Disks washing water return stop (valve). Connection: 4mm. This valve is an genuine improvement for classical vehicles, which pump the water by a hand pump. Please observe flow direction when assembling!	0	Wiper axle sealing rubber, under the chrome ring. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,61 75315 3 1 Total € 6,68		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,1415432Total € 1,
-	T-connector fuel pipe, 3mm, also suitable for the screen wash.	0	Wiper axle connector nut outside. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY. Nickel plates like original!
v	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,41 10449 3 1 Total € 2,87		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,1415232Total € 3,
-	T-connector fuel pipe, 4mm, also suitable for screen wash.	Construct of a laws	Wiper arm high-grade steel, befitting for Citroën HY series 1.
v	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,99 10446 3 1 Total € 3,56		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,4831632Total € 27,
	T-connector for fuel pipe, 5mm, also suitable for the screen wash.		Wiper arm high-grade steel, befitting for Citroën HY series 2 + 3.
V	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,15 10447 3 1 Total € 2,56		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 19,4817822Total € 23,
	Water hose disk wiping water, rubber black! Inside diameter 3,5mm. By meters! Customer cut, return not possible!		Wiper blade eleastic, per piece. Suitable for Citroën Dyane + ACDY, AMI6, Mehari, HY. Renault R4, Rodeo. Peugeot 403 + 404. 280mm lengthens. Original manufacturer Valeo! For 8mm of wide wiper arms.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,08 14544 3 1 Total € 3,67		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€6,1601822Total €8,

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



washing system 0511

Citroën H Mehari. P R4, early	IY, Citroër eugeot 4 years of c 00mm. N	y. Suitable for n Dyane, ANI6, 03 + 404. Renaul construction. Manufactured in S GA.		Citroen HY	suitablr fo from year This wipe engine. 2	or Citroën of const r engine x M5 fixi	⁴ . Alternatively n HY, starting ruction 07/197(is an original SE ng bolt. Securer er: 92mm. Shaft
Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,90	13	6/8mm.T	he engir	ie has a limit sw
48314	2	2	Total € 15,35				position. Termin ttery ground or a
Citroën H	IY, Citroëi	y. Suitable for n Dyane, ANI6, 03 + 404. Renaul				ction plu	wiper engine p s). 53b (shunt w
	5	onstruction. Len			Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity
280-300n	·		5		48163	0	1
Art No. 48160	Quality 4	needed Quantity 2	net. € 7,71 Total € 9,17		5		ngular 12 V wipe n 2CV. Or.Nr.A56
				4			



onstruction 07/1970. jine is an original SEV fixing bolt. Securement distance enter: 92mm. Shaft: M6. Cone: ngine has a limit switch and an itral position. Terminal marking: 31b battery ground or at ground over nlet wiper engine plus). 53a (final plus). 53b (shunt winding). Or. No.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 150,42
48163	0	1	Total € 179,00

or angular 12 V wiper roën 2CV. Or.Nr.A56524

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,76
14379	3	1	Total € 15,19

Gear small, for angular 12 V wiper engine, for Citroën 2CV. Or.Nr.V56523

5

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 11,85
14373	3	1	Total € 14,10



4-Brakes 1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 6-Bumpers 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

washing system 0511

0512 electrical component parts, other



En	12 V underbody socket for retrofit.	Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection flat plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroën 2CV6, DS, CX, BX, HY, GS
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,02144461Total € 9,54	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,13 14127 3 1 Total € 4,92
	12 V installation socket for conversion. Not suitable for a cigarette lighter!	Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection round plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroën 2CV6, DS, CX, HY, GS
12 Volt	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,871443931Total € 6,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,61415831Total € 9,0
12 Volt 30 Ampere	Operating circuit relay 12 Volt / 30	Double plug socket for cigarette lighters. Additionally 2x USB for ibattery chargers. With 50cm cable, switch and colored changing LED.12 ivolt.
(D)4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,02141131Total € 3,59	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,2144221Total € 21,7
-	Flashing relay 6 V, electronically. Performance 10 to 110Watt! Universal applicable for 6 V systems. Also for trailer coupling!	Push button for starting knob. 25mm hole.
\checkmark	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 25,20 14366 1 1 Total € 29,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,3500621Total € 7,5
6 Volt	Flashing relay 6 Volt. For Citroën	Electrical mounting kit universal, for tow trailer coupling. Inclusive Relay for French car. 12 V. 7 pole plug socket. Additional control light. Connection of the Hella flashing relay: Clamp 49 = plus supply corresponded to the relay. 40
•	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,111406231Total € 14,41	corresponds + to indications on 2CV the relay. 49 = outlet flashing relay clamps to indicator in front + rear, clamp corresponds to C on 2CV flashing relays! C2 = connection clamps additional contro
12 Volt	Flashing relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 2x 21 Watt power output. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY. Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol	light. Clamp 31 = earth, must be screwed on to vehicle! This port do not have the 2CV flashing relay! The original control light, in the vehicle, you must parallel on the clamp 49a scolded! Electronic kit universal for trailer towing device, incl. relay for French cars, 7 pole plug socket
-"3 -	 (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection 	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 30,2141151Total € 35,9
	control of R = symbol P. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,55 14112 3 1 Total € 8,99	Electrical wiring harness universal, for tow trailer coupling. Note: Only cables + socket! Without flasher, without
6 Volt	Flashing relay, manufacturer Bosch, round design, for 6 V, performance 2 x	control light. 7 cores.
2.5		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,7 14151 4 1 Total € 15,1
2 x 18W	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 47,521436211Total € 56,55	Fanfare (horn), completely with relays.

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

12

Der Franzose

electric + dashboard

electrical component parts, other 0512

	Foot switch for high beam. These switches were often mounted in the floorwell, in order to switch by foot the high beam on. The switch has 3 connecting terminals, with the terminal markings 56a, 56, 56b.	Horn 12 V, deep tone. 340Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. Euchecked.	
a-lat-s	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82 75308 3 1 Total € 23,59	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 14581 3 1 Total € 20,50	
•	Holding console, universal for toggle actuators.	Horn 6 V, high tone. 430Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,96	
remaining stock! While stocks last!	14126 1 Total € 3,08	ATTAC Quanty Inet e 10,90 14582 3 1 Total € 22,56	
	Horn (12 V), completely with air compressor + 2 x compressed air horn, relay and air hoses. 750 + 800Hz (2 different tones). 115dB (A). Length of the air horns: 210 + 165mm. Length of the air compressor: about 105mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 54,45 75307 3 1 Total € 64,79	Horn 6 V, deep tone. 340Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,96 14583 3 1 Total € 22,56	
	Horn (trumpet) 12 V, high tone. 480Hz, 108dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is made of metal, with a red cover (trumpet) from red synthetic! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 110mm. ECE checked.	Horn 6 V. Universal suitable. Diameter: About 100mm. Completely made from metal.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,96 14584 3 1 Total € 22,56	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,45 90917 3 1 Total € 27,90	
	Horn (trumpet) 12 V, deep tone. 420Hz, 108dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is made of metal, with a red cover (trumpet) from red synthetic! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 110mm. ECE checked.	Horn chromium-plates, with Citroën emblem (the emblem is attached, must be mounted). 6 V! Very heavy version. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, HY, 2CV. Diameter: 125mm. Height over everything: 80mm.	
\smile	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,96 14585 3 1 Total € 22,56	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 44,066081631Total € 52,43	
12 Volt	Horn, 12V. Universal fitting.	Horn, 12Volt. Universal fitting.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,941415331Total € 9,45	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,00141601Total € 24,99	
(1)	Horn 12 V, electro pneumatically. Typical tone from the twenties (makes: Arrroooghaaa). 500Hz, 102dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. Overall length: about 240mm. Not ECE certified!	Horn, 6 V, universal. Diameter 91mm, E3 permission.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 77,03 14586 3 1 Total € 91,67	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,74 14486 3 1 Total € 13,97	
	Horn 12 V, high tone. 430Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked.	Horns set (2 fittings) chromium-plates, from Bosch. Frequencies: 325 and 400 Hertz. Volume: 118 railways (A), line voltage: 12 V, power consumption: ever 48 W, diameters: 156 mm, depth: 91 mm, EMV protection: included. Universal fitting.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 14580 3 1 Total € 20,50	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 86,47 14491 2 1 Total € 102,90	

129

electrical component parts, other 0512

12

12

0512 electrical component parts, other



12 Volt	interval switch (wiper) for re-tooling, manufacturer Hella! 12 Volt	Metal plug, seven poles, for the trailer
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 62,94141981Total € 74,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,63141161Total € 4,32
)	Cable 1,5qmm (car cable). Color green. By meters. Customer cut, return not possible!	Oil pressure switch, suitable for Citroën ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroën 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5.
1	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,91201171Total € 1,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,83004921Total € 6,9
aC	Cable connectors, isolated from 1	Test lamp for car, 6-24 V.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,73201761Total € 0,87	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,82012631Total € 6,9
ないの	Cable connector set, 92 pieces.	fuse sortimnent.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,18201361Total € 14,49	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,4 75321 3 1 Total € 2,8
	Toggle actuator illuminates, universal	Glass fuse 10A, 6,3 x 32 mm
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,02141251Total € 3,59	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,21413131Total € 0,3
-61	Toggle actuator universal. In - out.	Glass fuse 15A. 6,3 x 32 mm
_	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,82141241Total € 2,17	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,21413231Total € 0,3
	Control light green, for indicator to use a tow trailer coupling. 12 V.	Glass fuse 30A, 6,3 x 32 mm
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,12141671Total € 3,71	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,21413331Total € 0,3
12 Volt Sector and and a	Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting. Simple installation.	Retainer (flying) 16 ampere with screw-connections, ideal to assure other users. Can be charged with other retainer forces.
	Art No Quality needed Quantity and 5.8.30	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,81433931Total € 2,1
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,30 14176 1 Total € 9,88	

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

electrical component parts, other 0512

Citroen	Fuse brass handle (cable shoe). High- quality reproduction of the original fixture (from brass bronze), which never was available from Citroën. Made in Germany	Plug socket, metall, seven poles, at trailer towing coupling
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,511460831Total € 2,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,58141171Total € 5,45
		Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator- relais. easy to fit.
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,37 75331 0 1 Total € 29,00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 71,34501041Total € 84,90

5

12

131

Der Franzose

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

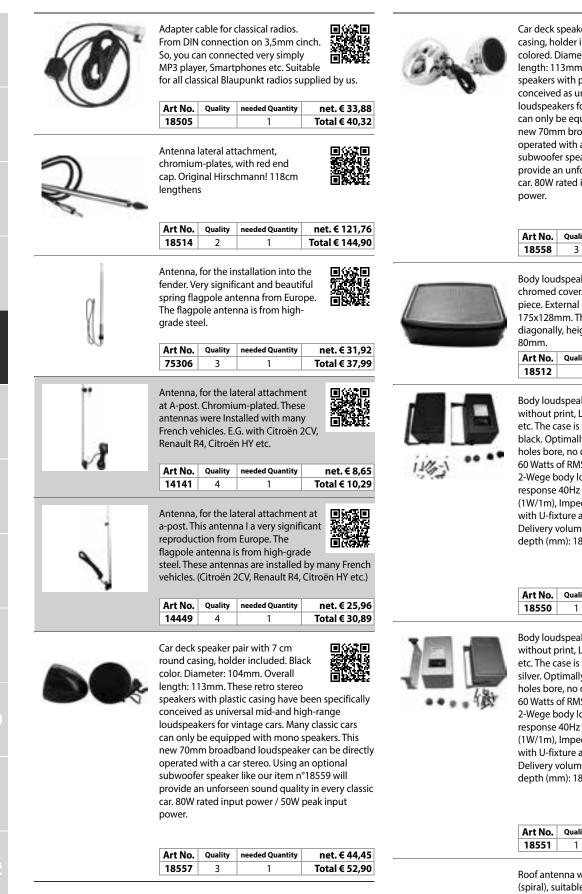
 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

electrical component parts, other 0512

0513 radio





Car deck speaker pair with 7 cm round casing, holder included. Chromecolored. Diameter: 104mm. Overall length: 113mm. These retro stereo



speakers with plastic casing have been specifically conceived as universal mid-and high-range loudspeakers for vintage cars. Many classic cars can only be equipped with mono speakers. This new 70mm broadband loudspeaker can be directly operated with a car stereo. Using an optional subwoofer speaker like our item n°18559 will provide an unforseen sound quality in every classic car. 80W rated input power / 50W peak input

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 44,45
18558	3	1	Total € 52,90

Body loudspeaker angularly, with chromed cover. Universal fitting. Per piece. External dimensions about 175x128mm. The loudspeaker is



diagonally, height in front 60mm, height rear

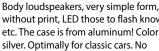
00111111			
Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 73,38
18512		2	Total € 87,32

Body loudspeakers, very simple form, without print, LED those to flash know etc. The case is from aluminum! Color black. Optimally for classic cars. No



holes bore, no door linings ruin. Load capacity 60 Watts of RMS/120 Watts of max. General data 2-Wege body loudspeaker, Color black, Frequency response 40Hz to 25.000Hz, Sound pressure 88dB (1W/1m), Impedance 4 ohms, Aluminum case with U-fixture and screws, Steel protective grate, Delivery volume 2 fittings. Height of x wide one x depth (mm): 187.5 x 118.5 x 111,0.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 105,06
18550	1	1	Total € 125,02



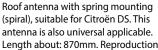
without print, LED those to flash know



holes bore, no door linings ruin. Load capacity 60 Watts of RMS/120 Watts of max. General data 2-Wege body loudspeaker, Color black, Frequency response 40Hz to 25.000Hz, Sound pressure 88dB (1W/1m), Impedance 4 ohms, Aluminum case with U-fixture and screws, Steel protective grate, Delivery volume 2 fittings. Height of x wide one x depth (mm): 187.5 x 118.5 x 111,0.

net. € 106,11 Art No. Quality needed Quantity Total € 126,27 1







Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 25,88
35619	3	1	Total € 30,80

3 = Advanced replica

5 = Mediocre replica

4 = Replica

NEV

2

	DerFranzose
--	-------------

radio 0513

	Roof antenna, suitable for Citroën DS. About 770mm overall length.	Console for a radio in DIN measurements. The console is mounted under the dashboard. Uinversal fitting, e.g. Citroën 2CV, DS.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 33,763600031Total € 40,17	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,44180451Total € 11,23
-	Installation screen metal for classical radios with (Blaupunkt) with removable chrome screen. This screen is very stable us can under the dashboard be locked.	Radio Blaupunkt Frankfurt, ivory- colored operating knobs, with chrome screen, 6+12V, technically + optically outdated. 24 months guarantee.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 56,18185061Total € 66,85	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 536,97 18504 1 Total € 639,00
124	Interference capacitor. 12 V. 2.2uF. The capacitor should tight in the postivie line, as possible at the electrical load (radio) installed.	Radio "Blaupunkt" Frankfurt, with chrome screen, technically + optically outdated. 24 months guarantee, 12V. With DIN connection
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,63142391Total € 17,41	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 419,33185031Total € 499,00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tranzose
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,82185101Total € 41,43	www.franzose.com
	Loudspeaker cover chrome, angularly, 160x200mm. Universal fitting. Per piece	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 41,24185111Total € 49,07	
	Loudspeaker cover chrome, approximately, 130mm, universal fitting, per piece	
\bigcirc	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 43,99	

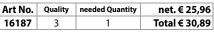
10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

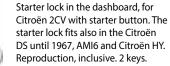
0514 ignition lock





2CV old/Mehari/HY, door lock, lockcylinder set for old 2CV + Mehari, HY. 2x door lock (round pin) + 1x starter lock (angular pin)! With vehicles with starter button!	
---	--





Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 20,08
14236	4	1	Total € 23,90



Starter lock key blank, suitable for **0**₩20 Citroën 2CV, DS, HY. (small version, ignition key has the size of door keys, for vehicles with starter button). Shank lengthens: 17,3mm. Shank-wide: 7,0mm.

	4,32
14142 2 1 Total €	5,14



Starter lock, suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1968. Citroën HY. Original-faithful reproduction. Or. No. DW21214C



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€69,16
33188	3	1	Total € 82,30

Starter lock mounting (without lockcylinders) for Citroën 2CV, with starter lock above at the speedometer. Likewise suitable for Citroën HY.



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 11,01
14372	4	1	Total € 13,10

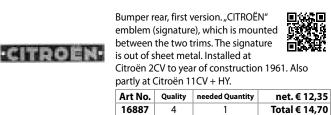
bumpers

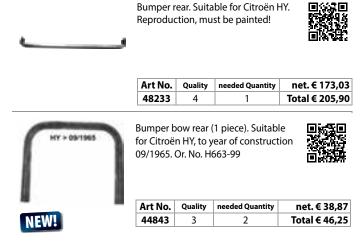
front bumper rear bumper

	Bumper in front, reproduction (the
	bumper must be painted!). Suitable
ġ.	for Citroën HY.



Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 103,78
48213	4	1	Total € 123,50





6

5

E

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

4 = Replica

5 = Mediocre replica

vehicle body

	10.00	7
chassis	0701	
rear body components	0702	
floor panels	0703	8
welded body components	0704	
doors front + rear + attachments	0705	
luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do.	0706	Ξ.
emblems	0707	
front wing	0708	
rear wing	0709	
engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grille	0710	1
body seals	0711	
door locks + handles	0712	
door pane + attachments	0713	
remaining glazing	0714	
top + soft top hoods	0715	-
tow coupling + accessories	0717	
mirror	0718	
decoration sets (glue sets)	0719	
	-	

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively reserved.

> 10-Chrome 7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools 14-Literature 9-Chemistry + lacquer

DerFranzase

1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering

135

4-Brakes

6-Bumpers

14



We provide you the spare-parts for your french vintage car. For sure!

To be found in this catalogue or on our website www.franzose.com

10

11

12



0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

www.franzose.com



chassis 0701



Cross-beam on the left, under the vehicle floor. In the amount of the rear axle. Suitable for Citroën HY. With all reinforcement. Length: about 120cm.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 503,36
44841	3	1	Total € 599,00



NEW!

net. € 503,36 Art No. Quality needed Quantity 44842 Total € 599,00 3 1



7

12

1-Engine + transmission 137

4-Brakes 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers 9-Chemistry + lacquer

7-Vehicle body

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

chassis 0701

12

0702 rear body components



AK, AZU, ACDY, HY	AK/AZU/ACDY/HY, spare wheel hood, actuation handle for the latching pin.	Tail sheet metal on the left + on the right for increase of the roof (175mm highly). This sheet metals are welded on the original tail sheet metal! (1 pair)
1 - e	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,481542442Total € 8,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 88,2 48258 3 1 Total € 105,0
AX ADJ SCOT, ST	AK/AZU/ACDY/HY, latching pins for the spare wheel hood.	Tail sheet metal on the left down (without cross-beam on the rear side). Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 07/1961. Or. No. HP823- 2A
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,841542242Total € 12,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 94,3 44844 3 1 Total € 112,2
	AK400/ACDY/AZU/HY, spare wheel	Tail sheet metal on the left extends, only outer sheet metal. Suitable for Citroën HY with increased body!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,931542342Total € 3,49	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 202,1 48251 3 1 Total € 240,5
-	Inlet profile, aluminium material (1000mm)for the side metal sheets in the box body. Fits to Citroën HY, first model. Original sheets were just screwed. These profiles are made of aluminim! For a classic HY version you need: 2x 2400mm, 2x 1630mm, 4x 630mm. Item n° 48262 is 1500 mm	Tail sheet metal on the left, only outer sheet metal. Complete height for a normal Citroën HY, Installed starting from 9/1963.
	profile. Item n° 48263 is 1000 mm profile.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 168,0 48248 3 1 Total € 199,5 Tail sheet metal on the left. Mounting
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,98 48263 3 10 Total € 26,16 Inlet profile, aluminium material (1500mm)for the side metal sheets 10 10	for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is the external sheet metal, with cross-beams. Length about 600mm.
	in the box body. Fits to Citroën HY, first model. Original sheets were just screwed. These profiles are made of aluminium! For a classic HY version you need: 2x 2400mm, 2x	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 147,04816931Total € 175,0
	1630mm, 4x 630mm. Item n° 48262 is 1500 mm profile. Item n° 48263 is 1000 mm profile. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32,58	Tail sheet metal on the left. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is only the external sheet metal, without cross-beams. Length about 1000mm.
	48262 3 2 Total € 38,77	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 125,4809341Total € 149,3
\frown	Profile for the transition from driver's cabin roof to box body. This profile was mounted with the normal box body and also with vehicles with increased box body. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or.Nr. H824-99	Tail sheet metal crosswise above, for Citroën HY. All year of construction. Or.Nr. HY 823-95.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 149,20 48260 3 1 Total € 177,55	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 219,8
	Rear end panel, under the tail gates (outer sheet metal with reinforcement!). Suitable for Citroën HY.	4825031Total € 261,€Tail sheet metal on the right down (without cross-beam on the rear side). Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 07/1961. Or. No. HP823-Image: Construction 07/1961. Or. No. HP823-
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 154,93 48214 4 1 Total € 184,37	3A Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 94,3
	NEW!	44845 3 1 Total € 112,2

Der Franzose

vehicle body rear body components 0702

	Tail sheet metal on the right extends, only outer sheet metal. Suitable for Citroën HY with increased body!	Sliding door rail (horzontal). Suitable for Citroën HY. This rail is like the original, it can be only mounted, if the roof is removed.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 202,18 48252 3 1 Total € 240,59	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 78,57 48261 3 1 Total € 93,50
	Tail sheet metal on the right, only outer sheet metal. Complete height for a normal Citroën HY, Installed starting from 9/1963.	Sliding door rail repair sheet metal (horizontal). Suitable for Citroën HY. This rail do not corresponds to the original, but it can be welded, without dismantling the roof. Length 1250mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 168,06 48249 3 1 Total € 199,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,55 48267 3 1 Total € 89,90
:	Tail sheet metal on the right. Image: Constraint of the tail lamps. Suitable Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable Image: Constraint of the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is the external sheet Image: Constraint of the tail lamps. Suitable metal, with cross-beams. Length Image: Constraint of the tail lamps. Suitable about 600mm. Image: Constraint of the tail lamps. Suitable	Side plate with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroën HY. The sheet metal has centrically a pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 147,06 48168 3 1 Total € 175,00	only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut through by us!
	Tail sheet metal on the right. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is only the external	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 276,474830931Total € 329,00
1	Sheet metal, without cross-beams. Length about 1000mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 125,42 48094 4 1 Total € 149,25	Side plate on the right with flanges. Suitable for Citroën HY. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. The sheet metal has a pressed recess (joggle) at an end,
\frown	Cross-beam under the roof in the box body. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or.Nr. H825-84.	for the mounting (welding) of a further shet plate (long sheet metal for extended HY`s). The combination of our No. 48303 + 48304 results the long sheet metal for the left side. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 113,36 48259 3 3 Total € 134,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 293,28 48303 3 1 Total € 349,00
	Floor, pre-assembled, enabling to ■ ★★★★ extend the box body about 63 cm, for ■ ★★★ Citroën HY. Citroën never produced ■ ★★★ long version HY. All extended HY ■ ★★★ vehicles have been modified by body shops. This ■ ★★★ complete floor ist the basis for an HY extention of 63 cm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1.676,55 48256 3 1 Total €	Side plate on the right, with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroën HY standard length, for on the right of side. The sheet metal does not have pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!
	Backwall above for cab. Suitable for Citroën HY Pick UP. Or. No. HP823-7.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 293,28 48304 3 1 Total € 349,00
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 405,24 48253 3 1 Total € 482,23	Side panel long, from GRP (synthetic). Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: 1760mm. High: 470mm. Optically like a sheet metal, with cross-beams (axial), above and down. It can be used for on the left (HY821-84) or on the right (HY821-84A). Expansive shipping cost!
	Backwall down for cab. Suitable for Citroën HY Pick UP. Or. No. HP823-7A.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 276,114832431Total € 328,57
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 405,24	

139

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

rear body components 0702

0702 rear body components





11

12

10

5

6

7

13

14

0702 rear body components

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



vehicle body

7

welded body components 0704

	Covering section, for a-post. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: 1000mm.	Crimen INT	Sheet metal down in the wheel housing, on the right (oblique de poutre centrale). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H741-110A
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,55 48305 3 2 Total € 25,65	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 66,39 44871 3 1 Total € 79,00
	Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip, with extended welding sheet metal (for strong rust damage). This part of the hinge is	Citroen HV	Sheet metal horizontally, on the left in the reinforcement cross-beam behind the driver's cab. Or. No. HP821-90
	welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 192,44 44872 3 1 Total € 229,00
īΟ	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 45,79 48284 3 1 Total € 54,49 Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps,	Citroen HY	Sheet metal horizontally, on the right in the reinforcement cross-beam behind the driver's cab. Or. No. HP821- 90A
$ \begin{array}{c c} $	rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 192,444487331Total € 229,00
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,01 48283 3 1 Total € 49,99		Entrance cross-beam on the left (under the door). Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.
17	Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroën HY. Particularly produced for the bonnet. The hinge is pushed and welded from downside onto the body edge. Thus results a substantially better stability. This part of	/	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 172,244819631Total € 204,97
	the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 73,49		Entrance cross-beam on the right (under the door). Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.
-	48285 1 1 Total € 87,45 Outer hinge strip (Female), for fie ■ 335 ■		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 172,24 48197 3 1 Total € 204,97
	French front doors (Suicide door). Suitable for Citroën HY. Particularly produced, in order to mount better the French doors. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.		Cross-beam horizontal at the box body. With bending to in-cement the side plates. 1500mm lengthens. Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 73,49 48286 1 2 Total € 87,45		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,55 48268 3 2 Total € 89,90
MIII.	External sheet metal for the reinforcement hollow space on the left + on the right behind the driver's cabin. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or.Nr. H744-118		Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. The hinge has a longer welding sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 145,29 48269 3 2 Total € 172,90	± 4 ∥	and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.
CENNI HT	Sheet metal down in the wheel housing, on the left (oblique de poutre centrale). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H741-110		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 77,034828831Total € 91,67
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 66,394487031Total € 79,00		
1-Engine + transmission 4-Brai 141 2-Engine outer parts 5-Elec 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bun	tric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools		welded body components 0704

12

12

0704 welded body components



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën Interior hinge has an Interior hinge has an Interior hinge has an Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën Interior hinge st		Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. The hinge is down additionally curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of	Wheel house (on the left) sheet metal centrically, with opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94
Image: start plane: start p		the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work	
Image High House <		48289 3 1 Total € 122,57	on the left. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or.
Image strip. This part of the hinge is weeked at doors, how of and the bonner. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,67) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,67) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,67) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,67) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,67) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,167) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip (Male) Chroal (19,17) Image strip		HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens.	
Introde Country and C 27,03 Interior hing strip (Maie) Chroch rhy Interior hi	Ĩ	hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are	
MY. Particularly produced for the exchanged. The hinge has an additional bending. Thus a repair is substantially single. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 103,00 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 Art No. Quality net. € 57,91 Art No. Quality net. € 57,91 Quality Now. Suitable for Citroen PX. Quality Now. Suitable for Citroen PX. Quality Now. Suitable for Citroen PX. 		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 77,03	on the right + centric sheet metal in the right wheel house. Suitable for
implex. Implex. Repair sheet metal, for the side theading the first sheet metal, for the side theading the first sheet metal, for the side theading t	G	HY. Particularly produced for the rear doors, if the side panels were	
42290 3 1 Total € 122,57 Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the left (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. Image: Comparison of the left (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. Art No. Quality meeded Quantity net. € 57,91 Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the right (fransition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the right (fransition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. Image: Comparison of the right (fransition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. Art No. Quality meeded Quantity net. € 57,91 Image: Comparison of the right (fransition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën ZCV. Image: Comparison of the tody on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën HV. M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën ZCV. Image: Comparison of the tody on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën SUCO M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën ZCV. Image: Comparison of the tody on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën SUCO M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën ZCV. Image: Comparison of the tody durity meeded Quantity meeded Quantit	17	simpler.	plate in front on the left (headlight
Art No. Quality meeded Quantity net. € 57.91 48166 3 1 Total € 112. Art No. Quality meeded Quantity net. € 57.91 48170 3 1 Total € 68.91 Fender Triangle sheet metal, in font on the right (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HY. Image: State in font on the right (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroën HY. Matt No. Quality meeded Quantity net. € 57.91 48171 3 1 Total € 68.91 M7, washer, diameter SOmm. For the scurement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Stide plate complete, in front on the right. Made by, Der Franzose'. The sheet retail is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high Quality. Or. No. H82271 Mithel house (on the left) sheet metal contrically, without opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Stide plate complete, in front on the right. Made by, Der Franzose'. The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271A Mithel house (on the left) sheet metal contrically, without opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Stide plate on the left, between the stean the door. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work.			
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 48170 3 1 Total € 68,91 Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the right (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HY. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 48171 3 1 Total € 68,91 M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tark bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. M8, de plate complete, in front on the right. Made by, Der Franzose?. The sheet metal is a a fer-production with all reinforement, like original. Very high all reinforemen		on the left (transition fender to the	48166 3 1 Total € 112, 2
Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the right (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HV. $\widehat{\mathbf{L} + \mathbf{L} \mathbf{N}_{0}} \xrightarrow{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Curcine}} \mathbf{Att No.} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 57, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 52, 92, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Att No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 52, 92, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Mt No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 52, 92, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Mt No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 52, 92, 91}$ $\underline{\mathbf{Mt No.}} \underbrace{\mathbf{Quality}} \underline{\mathbf{needed Quantity}} \underline{\mathbf{net} \in 52, 92, 91}$ $\mathbf{M$		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91	plate in front on the right (headlight
Image: Arr No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 Att No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 Att No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Complete in front on the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Complete in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271 MY. Washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Complete in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271 MY. Washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Side plate complete, in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271 My heel house (on the left) sheet metal centrically, without opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Image: Complete the full sheet metal centrically, without opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94A MY. Reproduction in manual work. Side plate on the left, between the step and the door. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Matter My heel house (on the left) sheet metal centrically. Image: C		Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front	
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 57,91 48171 3 1 Total € 68,91 M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Complex		driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroën HY.	left. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet
Mr, washel, diameter Sommin for the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV. Image: Complex com)		reinforcement, like original. Very high
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,38 20140 2 2 Total € 2,83 Wheel house (on the left) sheet metal centrically, without opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Image: Citroe in HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Image: Citroe in HY. Or. No. HY821-94A Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 120,31		securement of the body on the tank	48098 3 1 Total € 307, 9
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 120,31			right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 120,31		centrically, without opening. Suitable	
			step and the door. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work.
	NEW!		Made one in European Union.

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

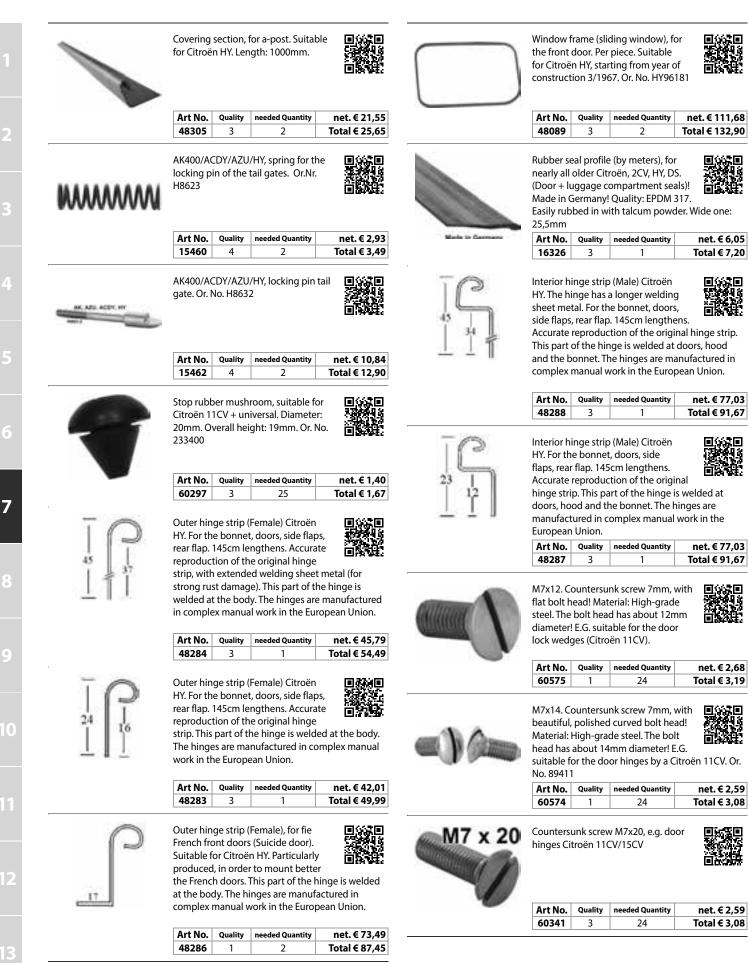


welded body components 0704

2000	HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 71,76 48203 3 1 Total € 85,39 NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 68,38 44853 3 1 Total € 81,37
	Step on the left, above closed. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.	Corrugated sheet repair sheet metal, largely. Suitable for Citroën HY. 12 flanges. Measurements: 600 x 1000mm. Accurate copy of the original flanges!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 62,94 48198 3 1 Total € 74,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 184,03 48222 3 1 Total € 219,00
A	Step on the left, above with opening. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.	Corrugated sheet, repair panel, small. Suitable for Citroën HY. 10 flanges. Measurements: 460 x 660mm.
A	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 75,624820031Total € 89,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 73,49 48221 3 1 Total € 87,45
	Step on the right, above closed. Suitable for Citroën HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.	ANZOSE.com
[e] _]	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 62,944819931Total € 74,90	
	Step on the right, above with opening.	
1	European Union.	
2		
	European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62	RENAULT
	European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62 48201 3 1 Total € 89,99 Jacking point sheet metal at the rear	
	European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62 48201 3 1 Total € 89,999 Jacking point sheet metal at the rear left. Suitable for Citroën HY Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 51,85	RENAULT French Automobile Culture
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. \in 75,62 48201 3 1 Total \in 89,999 Jacking point sheet metal at the rear left. Suitable for Citroën HY Image: Comparison of the	
•	European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,62 48201 3 1 Total € 89,999 Jacking point sheet metal at the rear left. Suitable for Citroën HY Image: Comparison of the set metal at the rear left. Suitable for Citroën HY Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 51,85 Jacking point sheet metal rear on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY. Image: Comparison of the set metal rear on the right. Suitable for Citroën HY.	

welded body components 0704





0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



vehicle body doors front + rear + attachments 0705

-	Glue for rubber. 70ml. 동위한 문 도구 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문 문	Door seal in front on the left (normal door). Suitable for Citroën HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. HY841-68
_	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,79 20493 1 Total € 6,89	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 113,36 44838 2 1 Total € 134,90
	Sliding door Citroën HY, only outer	Door seal in front on the left (suicide door). Suitable for Citroën HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 193,34 48271 4 1 Total € 230,08	Made one in Germany. Or. No. H841-68
M7 x 12	Countersunk screw M7x12, e.g. door	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 91,60 44836 2 1 Total € 109,00
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,82 60340 3 24 Total € 2,17	Door seal in front on the right (normal door). Suitable for Citroën HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. HY841-68A
	Safety sheet suicide door on the left down. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 113,36 44839 2 1 Total € 134,90
0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,584829832Total € 5,45	Door seal in front on the right (suicide door). Suitable for Citroën HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized.
	Safety sheet suicide door on the right down. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY841-59A	Made one in Germany. Or. No. H841-68A Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 91,60 44837 2 1 Total € 109,00
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,584829932Total € 5,45	Door brake in front. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length from securement to securement: about 105mm. Height: about 25,5mm. Bore: 6,5mm. Or. No.
	Mirror with securing clip, without	H84170 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,11 48102 4 2 Total € 14,41
• 🖓 (Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 58,824700022Total € 69,99	
	Door in front on the left, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroën HY. The door hinges are in front (no suicide door).	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 475,18 44822 4 1 Total € 565,47	
\square	Door in front on the right, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroën HY. The door hinges are in front (no suicide door).	
T	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 475,18 44823 4 1 Total € 565,47	

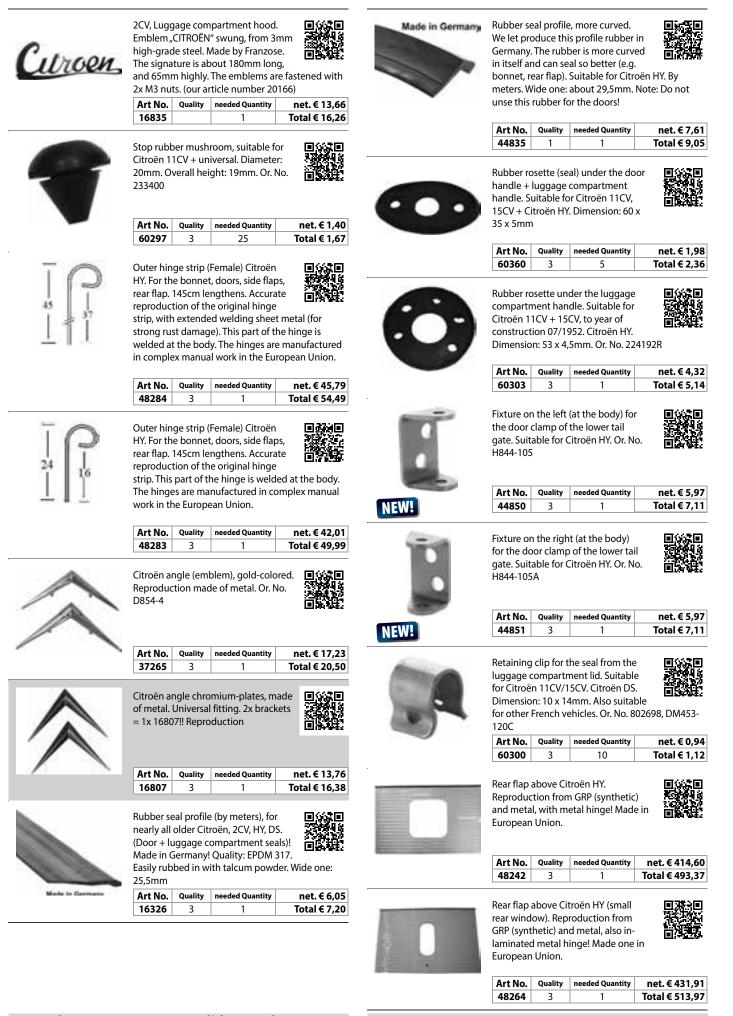
145

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

doors front + rear + attachments 0705

0706 luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do.





0706 luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do.

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



vehicle body

luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do. 0706

	Rear flap above Citroën HY, only outer skin with big window. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Made one in European Union	Spare wheel flap (panel), made of metal. Suitable for Citroën HY. Accurate reproduction.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 172,24 48313 4 1 Total € 204,97	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 216,30 48219 3 1 Total € 257,40
$\left[\right]$	Rear flap above Citroën HY, only outer skin with small window. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Made one in European Union	Sliding door guide bow (the clip leads the sliding door in the rails). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H842-80. Per piece.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 189,55 48270 4 1 Total € 225,57	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,12 44828 3 6 Total € 17,99
	Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. The hinge has a longer welding sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip.	Citroën HY 32 mm Sliding door rubber seal. Length: 1700mm. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H842-76
	This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82 5 48319 3 2 Total € 23,59 5
P	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 77,03 48288 3 1 Total € 91,67 Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. The hinge is down additionally	Sliding door repair sheet metal, suitable down + above (external sheet metal). 8 flanges! Suitable for Citroën HY.
2 17	curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 189,55 48095 4 1 Total € 225,57 Rail down (pre-mounted), at the sliding door. Suitable for Citroën HY. Image: Colspan="2">Total € 225,57
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 103,004828931Total € 122,57	
	Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 189,55 48294 3 1 Total € 225,57 Side plate on the left (corrugated sheet), behind the driver's cabin (before the spare wheel flap). Suitable for Citroën HY. Completely with lower 9
0	European Union. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 77,03 48287 3 1 Total € 91,67 Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën	cross-beam. Length: about 92cm. Height: 59cm. Made one in European Union, Top quality! Or. No. H821-97 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 284,87 48227 3 1 Total € 339,00
	HY. Particularly produced for the rear doors, if the side panels were exchanged. The hinge has an additional bending. Thus a repair is substantially simpler.	Side plate on the left, behind the driver's cabin. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: about 92cm. Height: about 59,0cm. Produced from GRP. (very good reproduction, you can see the spotwelds!)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 103,004829031Total € 122,57	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 142,81 48230 3 1 Total € 169,94
I III PROFILCIMUM THINK	Glue for rubber. 70ml.	Side flap (panel), made of metal. Suitable for Citroën HY. Accurate reproduction.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,79204931Total € 6,89	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 198,99 48220 3 1 Total € 236,80
1-Engine + transmission 4-Bra 2-Engine outer parts 5-Ele 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bui	ctric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools	luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do. 0706

vehicle body		Der Franzose
0706 luggage co	ompartment lid + attachments, rear do.	címitěv
	Side flap, suitable for Citroën HY Pick UP. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic) and metal frame. Made one in European Union.	Conversion kit for the upper rear flap. Suitable for Citroën HY. This conversion kit contains all parts, in order to convert the flap on gas pressure shock absorbers. Very practically! Caution, the reinforcement cross-beams in the rear flap
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 180,90 48315 3 1 Total € 215,27	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 226,05 48302 1 1 Total € 269,00
F	Safety sheet on the left (centrically in the hinge). For the bonnet and the rear flap. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Reinforcement cross-beam, under the body (in front + center). Suitable for Citroën HY. Total width: about 970mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,84	
	48296 3 2 Total € 5,76	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 258,80 48295 3 2 Total € 307,97
	Safety sheet on the right (centrically in the hinge). For the bonnet and the rear flap. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Corrugated sheet repair sheet metal, largely. Suitable for Citroën HY. 12 flanges. Measurements: 600 x 1000mm. Accurate copy of the original flanges!

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 184,03
48222	3	1	Total € 219,00



14

Art No. Quality

Art No. Quality

3

Fuel filler flap, from GRP. Suitable for

Citroën HY (very good reproduction, you can see the spotwelds!)

48297

needed Quantity

2

needed Quantity

net.€4,84

Total € 5,76

9 4

net. € 108,11

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



vehicle body

emblems 0707

\bigotimes	2CV old, radiator grill, Citroën emblemfrom aluminum. Suitable for Citroën2CV to year of construction 1955.(Corrugated sheet bonnet). Very goodreproduction. Measurements: 230 x 170mm.	Label "air pressure" for tire 17x400.
\cup	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 48,471684331Total € 57,68	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,03 44884 3 2 Total € 5,99
Cutroen	2CV, Luggage compartment hood. Emblem "CITROËN" swung, from 3mm high-grade steel. Made by Franzose. The signature is about 180mm long, and 65mm highly. The emblems are fastened with 2x M3 nuts. (our article number 20166)	Label "air pressure" for tire 19x400.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,66 16835 1 Total € 16,26	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,034488532Total € 5,99
TROËN	2CV, Luggage compartment hood. Emblem CITROËN made of metal. Reproduction like original, 35x160mm. Also fitting for other Citroën!	Label "MIOFILTRE" for the air filter. Suitable for Citroën 2CV from the fifties, 11CV, HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,66168391Total € 16,26	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,75 16906 3 1 Total € 3,27
	Label - emblem "Citroën HY".	Label for the additional load. Suitable for Citroën HY.
EW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,81 44883 3 1 Total € 9,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,894823632Total € 9,39
interiore interiore	Label "Citroën Total", in the back window. For Citroën 2CV, CX, DS, GS. The label is stick from the inside! Measurements: 32x250mm.	Label coolant "TOTAL". Dimension: 31
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,66 16898 3 1 Total € 4,36	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,903731331Total € 2,26
heuliez	Label "heuliez" body. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Label engine oil "TOTAL". Dimension: 32 x 65mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,93 48237 3 2 Total € 13,01	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,073731031Total € 2,46
LHM	Label "LHM level", for the LHM	Label, for the gear shift "Gonflage Speciales". Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,593731231Total € 3,08	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,48 44888 3 1 Total € 8,90
TOTAL	Label "LHM". Dimension: 28 x 50mm.	Label, for the gear shift "Pressione Gonflage". Suitable for Citroën HY.
LHM		

149

10-Chrome parts 11-Tools cquer 14-Literature

vehicle body 0707 emblems

Der Franzase

NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,03 44886 3 1 Total € 5,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11680731Total € 1
	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Emblem "Citroën", as label, gold - black. Original-faithful reproduction. Measurements: 38x115mm
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,484488931Total € 8,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €168931Total €
	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroën HY.	F-emblem, aluminium casting, with base to screw on a bumper.
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,48 44890 3 1 Total € 8,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2168781Total € 3
	Label, for the gear change lever position. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Retaining tie-clip (locking clip), for 4mm pins (securement of emblems). Per piece. Or. No. ZC9619867U
30	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,034823531Total € 5,99	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €3726431Total €
	Citroën emblem (Chevron) at the dashboard. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV, to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can be also universal used.	Retaining tie-clip of emblems Citroën, Peugeot, old models. 3mm inside idiameter.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,77 60160 3 1 Total € 16,39	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€7762421Total €
	Citroën (emblem) angle (2 item), for the radiator grill. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY854-2A	Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 2,5mm of pins. Per piece.
Citroen HY	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 50,34 48085 3 1 Total € 59,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €3771931Total €
	Citroën angle (emblem), gold-colored. Reproduction made of metal. Or. No. D854-4	Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 2mm of pins. Per piece.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 37265 3 1 Total € 20,50	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €3771831Total €
\wedge	Emblem Citroën (Chevron) plastic, chromium-plates. Height of brackets about 55mm. Suitable retaining tie- clip = 37264. The tie-clip is required 4x!	Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 3mm pins. Per piece!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,26 16327 4 1 Total € 9,83	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €1686134Total €

DerFranzose
Dertranzose

emblems 0707

The second secon	many air of constru Peugeot. Art No. 32060	filters. Cit uction 19 Quality 3	vas mounted on troën DS to year 65, 2CV, HY, Rena needed Quantity 1 e green, for Citro	net. € 3,71 Total € 4,42		Measurer Unfortun Art No. 16932	nents of ately a ba Quality 4	S, 11CV, HY. 43x70mm. ad reproduction. needed Quantity 1 e, German versic	net. € 7,34 Total € 8,73
ANDRE CITROEN	78x40mn	n. 2 bores tion plate	s. (Metal). The gre es were often use	en ser	Annualer I.A. OTROCH Ter Personaler Al-Consequently I.d. Anturel new Insuit	for Citroë bores. Art No.	n. (Metal). 110x50mm. 4	net. € 14,12
	16973	Quality 3	1	Total € 15,75		16974	3	1	Total € 16,80
NDRE CITROEN	Citroën. 7 The red io	8x40mm lentificat	e orange, for 1. 2 bores. (Metal) ion plates were jine numbers!		S.A. ANDRE CITROEN	reproduc	tion. Suit	e, original-faithfu able for Citroën Measurements:	
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 13,24		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,03



7

151

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

vehicle body 0708 front wing



Fender in front on the right, from Synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroën
91 HY.
91 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 96,55 48211 4 1 Total € 114,90
Fender sealing trim, 2 pieces. Suitable for Citroën HY, for the front fenders. Or. No. H851-96A
91 Citroen HY 91
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,37 44864 3 1 Total € 29,00 NEW!
for the entrance (Robri). Suitable for
39 00 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 116,81
■ 48291 3 1 Total € 139,00
55
90
211 6
CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

0708 front wing

7

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



rear wing 0709

gris grey grau	Rubber seal for the tank neck, in the fender rear on the right. Color grey.Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV starting from 7/1952.	Fender rear on the left, out of sheetImage: Construction 1968.metal. (angular wheel arch). SuitableImage: Construction 1968.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,85	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 252,02
	16143 4 1 Total € 4,58	 48265 3 1 Total € 299,90
noir black schwarz	Rubber seal for the tank neck, in the fender rear on the right. Color black. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV starting from 7/1952.	Fender at the rear left, new model. Image: Comparison of the second
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3,10	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 142,73
	16087 4 1 Total € 3,69	48231 3 1 Total € 169,85
gris grey grau	Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: grey. Citroën 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroën AZU. Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1968.	Fender at the rear right, old design. Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 11/1969. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in- laminated stainless steel fixtures!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,19 16407 3 1 Total € 4,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 146,28 48326 3 1 Total € 174,07
black	Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: black. Citroën 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroën AZU. Citroën HY, to year of construction 09/1968.	Fender rear on the right, out of sheet metal. (angular wheel arch). Suitable for Citroën HY starting from year of construction 1968.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,19	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 252,02
	16406 3 1 Total € 4,99	48266 3 1 Total € 299,90
\square	Fender at the rear left, old design. Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 11/1969. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in- laminated stainless steel fixtures!	Fender at the rear right, new model. Image: Comparison of the second
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 146,28	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 142,73
	48325 3 1 Total € 174,07	48232 3 1 Total € 169,85



153

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

rear wing 0709









side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 77,03
48288	3	1	Total € 91,67

Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. The hinge is down additionally curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the

Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën

HY. The hinge has a longer welding

sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors,



rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 103,00
48289	3	1	Total € 122,57

Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens.



Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art No.		needed Quantity	net. € 77,03
48287	3	1	Total € 91,67



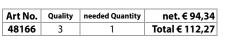
M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroën 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101



60273 3 4 Total € 8 ,	23

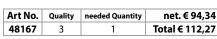
Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the left (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroën HY.

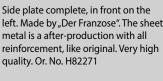




Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the right (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroën HY.







Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 258,82
48098	3	1	Total € 307,99

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 4 = Replica 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 5 = Mediocre replica

2

k



vehicle body

engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grille 0710

	Side plate complete, in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271A	Safety sheet on the right (centrically in the hinge). For the bonnet and the rear flap. Suitable for Citroën HY.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 258,82 48099 3 1 Total € 307,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,84 48297 3 2 Total € 5,76
-	Safety sheet on the left (centrically in the hinge). For the bonnet and the rear flap. Suitable for Citroën HY.	Winter protection, for the radiator grill.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,844829632Total € 5,76	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 60,584827231Total € 72,09
POLI		

7

155

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature engine bonnet + front panels + radiator 0710 grille

12

0711 body seals



-	Stop rubber mushroom, suitable for Citroën 11CV + universal. Diameter: 20mm. Overall height: 19mm. Or. No. 233400		expanding rivet with safety pin.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,60297325Total € 1,		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,71842321Total € 9,2
	Rubber seal profile (by meters), for nearly all older Citroën, 2CV, HY, DS. (Door + luggage compartment seals)! Made in Germany! Quality: EPDM 317. Easily rubbed in with talcum powder. Wide one: 25,5mm	* 5	expanding rivet with safety pin.
Made in Germany	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,1632631Total € 7,		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,7 18421 2 1 Total € 15,1
Made in Germany	Rubber seal profile, more curved. We let produce this profile rubber in Germany. The rubber is more curved in itself and can seal so better (e.g. bonnet, rear flap). Suitable for Citroën HY. By meters. Wide one: about 29,5mm. Note: Do not	H PROFILEDMAN ALTER	Glue for rubber. 70ml.
	unse this rubber for the doors! Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,4	 	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,7204931Total € 6,8
D team	Art No. Quality Receive Quality Ref. C 7, 44835 1 1 Total € 9, Fender sealing trim in black, universal fitting, by meters. Customer cut, Image: Control of the sealing trim in black, universal fitting, by meters.		Sliding door rubber seal. Length:
	return not possible!		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,8
n	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,190381Total € 7,		48319 3 2 Total € 23,5
6			

Der Franzose

vehicle body

door locks + handles 0712

ate	2CV old/Mehari/HY, door lock, lockcylinder set for old 2CV + Mehari, HY. 2x door lock (round pin) + 1x starter lock (angular pin)! With vehicles with starter button!	Citroën DS, to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79C
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 25,96 16187 3 1 Total € 30,89	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,85 37753 3 2 Total € 37,90
•	End (from rubber), for the tension rod from the door opener (securement at the internal door handle). Suitable for Citroën DS + HY. Or. No. D861-149	Screw (countersunk head) M7, galvanizes, for the striker plate. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1971. Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968. Or. No. DX861-92. Per piece
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,123729034Total € 1,33	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,51 37773 3 8 Total € 2,99
0	Rubber rosette (seal) under the door handle + luggage compartment handle. Suitable for Citroën 11CV, 15CV + Citroën HY. Dimension: 60 x 35 x 5mm	Screw (countersunk head) M7, chromium-plates, for the striker plate. Suitable for Citroën DS Pallas, to year of construction 1971. Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968. Or. No. DX861-92A. Per piece
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,986036035Total € 2,36	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,68 37774 3 8 Total € 3,19
	Sliding door guide bow (the clip leads the sliding door in the rails). Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. H842-80. Per piece.	Door handle outside on the left (for door lock), suitable for Citroën HY, with normal door (no suicide door). The door handle is supplied without lockcylinders. Or.Nr. 75517647 + H801-7. Square length about 78mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,124482836Total € 17,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 68,38 48080 0 1 Total € 81,37
180	Lockcylinder set, suitable for Citroën HY. Consisting of: 2x lockcylinder doors driver's cabin. 1x lockcylinder for starter lock. 1x lockcylinder rear flap.	Door handle inside, chromium-plates. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV. Citroën HY, first version. Square mounting 9.8 - 10,0mm. Overall length: 108mm. Or. No. 132513
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 52,88 48274 3 1 Total € 62,93	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,966034634Total € 18,99
Citroen DS >1971 HY 1968-	Striker plate on the left, chromium- plated. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79B	Door handle inside. Rubber seal under the door handle inside. Suitable for Citroën DS, all years of construction + HY. Or. No. D861-74 + DX861-74
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 37,733777032Total € 44,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,923801534Total € 2,29
Citroen HY 1965-	Striker plate on the left. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79B	
400	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,85 37752 3 2 Total € 37,90	
Citroen DS >1971	Striker plate on the left, chromium- plated. Suitable for Citroën DS, to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79C	
2	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,73 37771 3 2 Total € 44,90	
NEW!		

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer
 157

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

door locks + handles 0712

vehicle body

0713 door pane + attachments









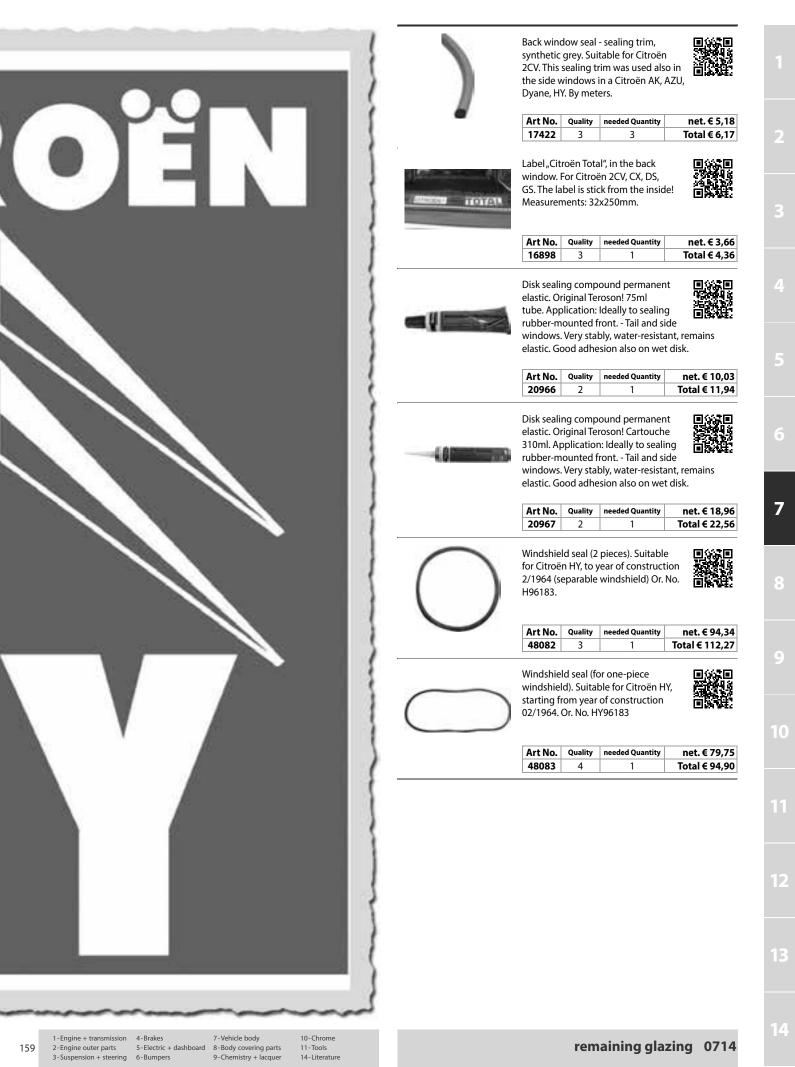
2

E

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



remaining glazing 0714



vehicle body

0715 top + soft top hoods





k



12 Volt

vehicle body

tow coupling + accessories 0717

Trailer hit	ch tongu	ng for Citroën H\ ne load: 75kg. Tra otal width: 970m	ailer	O	tow traile	er couplin Without	arness universal, g. Note: Only ca flasher, without es.	
Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 276,47		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,76
48257	3	1	Total € 329,00		14151	4	1	Total € 15,19
French ve Current so indicator Connectio	ersion! Co upply syr in front 4 on contro	5	h: ction			5 5	n, for indicator to oupling. 12 V.	
		tor C = symbol			Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 3,12
			on German relay: out voltage = +.		14167		1	Total € 3,71
light = C.(trailor = 3	C2 = add		= R. C = control ght when using a		Metal plu	ıg, seven	poles, for the tra	
Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 17,23		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 3,63
14114	3	1	Total € 20,50		14116		1	Total € 4,32
tow traile for French Additiona of the Hel correspon	r couplin n car. 12 \ al control Ila flashir nds + to i	ndications on 20	ay cket. on 49 = plus supply, CV the relay. 49a		Plug sock trailer tov		l, seven poles, at pling	
		elay clamps to ir esponds to C on	ndicator in front		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 4,58
,		•	ditional control		14117		1	Total € 5,45
light. Clar vehicle! T relay! The	mp 31 = e his port o original	earth, must be so to not have the control light, in	crewed on to 2CV flashing the vehicle,					

net. € 30,21

Total € 35,95

traile cket!	r couplin	g. Note: Only ca flasher, without es.		1
t No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 12,76	
151	4	1	Total € 15,19	2
	5 5	n, for indicator to oupling. 12 V.		
t No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€3,12	3
167	, ,	1	Total € 3,71	
	g, seven	poles, for the tra		4
t No. 116	Quality	needed Quantity 1	net. € 3,63 Total € 4,32	5
-	et, metal ving coup	l, seven poles, a bling		б
t No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€4,58	
117		1	Total € 5,45	
				7 8



 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

you must parallel on the clamp 49a scolded! Electronic kit universal for trailer towing device, incl. relay for French cars, 7 pole plug socket

1

Art No. Quality needed Quantity

14115

10 - Chrome 11 - Tools 14-Literature

tow coupling + accessories 0717

10

12

3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

0718 mirror



	Mirror (round), 2 pieces. Suitable for		Mirror, 2 pieces (1x on the left + 1x
Citroen HY	Citroën HY, 1 series. Original "CIPA", no reproduction. New old stock (NOS)		on the right). Suitable for Citroën HY. Original "CIPA". Nwe old stick (NOS). Dimension: 170 x 140mm.
0010 [[] [Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 125,21 48317 0 2 Total € 149,00	Citroen HY	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 192,44715111Total € 229,0
	Mirror with securing clip, without	Citroen Hf	Mirror arm with fixture at the door. 2
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 58,82 47000 2 2 Total € 69,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 100,04715211Total € 119,0
Ð	Mirrors to attach at the door. Completely made of metal. Typical door mirror, how it installed very often in the forties and fifties. Diameter: about 100mm.		Mirror glass, suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 1971!
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 31,01 50211 3 2 Total € 36,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,84700131Total € 14,1
12:	Mirrors to attach at the door. Completely made of metal. Typical door mirror, how it installed very often into the forties and fifties. Diameter: about 95mm.		
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 29,33 50204 3 2 Total € 34,90		
V P			
		R	

7

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

body covering

dashboard lining	0801
body inside lining, head lining, rear window shelf + trunk	0802
sun screen, inside mirror	0803
seat belts	0804
seat covers front	0805
seat covers rear	0806
complete seat covers (sets)	0807
seat frame + attachments	0808
upholstery + suspension seats + material	0809
door trim	0810
carpet sets + floor mats	0811
insulatinvg mats generally	0813
	-
	-

All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively reserved.

10-Chrome 11-Tools

14-Literature

7-Vehicle body

8-Body covering parts

9-Chemistry + lacquer

8

1-Engine + transmission

4-Brakes 5-Electric + dashboard

6-Bumpers

DerFranzose

2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering





dashboard lining 0801

	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroën HY.		×	expandin (5,5mm)	-	ith safety pin. :!	
NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity 44889 3 1	net. € 7,48 Total € 8,90		Art No. 18423	Quality 2	needed Quantity	net. € 7,75 Total € 9,22
	Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroën HY.		55	expandin (3,5mm)	5	ith safety pin. es!	
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4489031	net. € 7,48 Total € 8,90	•	Art No. 18421	Quality 2	needed Quantity	net. € 12,76 Total € 15,19
	Citroën emblem (Chevron) at the dashboard. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV, to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can be also				or Citroë	le completely. n HY. Length:	
	used. Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 13,77		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€21,55
	60160 3 1	Total € 16,39		48003	3	1	Total € 25,65



12

8

165

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

dashboard lining 0801



Q	Spring rivet clamp 4,5mm. Peugeot Renault Citroën securement inside ipanelings. Diameter 4,5mm. 24mm lengthens. Stuffing contents 25 ifittings.	€21,00	expanding rivet with safety pin. (3,5mm) 100 pieces!
		€ 24,99	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,7 18421 2 1 Total € 15,1
9	Edge protection, U-profile universal. By meters, 13 mm wide. For clamping range 1-4mm. Color black. Customer cut return not possible!		Section rubber adhesive + covering adhesives, in a brush box 350ml. Indispensably with work on one cover! Also premium for profile rubbers, full rubber, foam rubber, leather, lines, felt
		t.€6,14 I€7,31	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,52049221Total € 14,5
\sim	Edge protection, U-profile universal. By meters, 13 mm wide. For clamping range 5-8mm. Color black. Customer cut return not possible!	Research Community	Glue for rubber. 70ml.
		:.€6,24 I€7,42	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,7204931Total € 6,8
	Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroën HY. Vinyl brown.		Spraying adhesive, 500ml. Very practically to mounting inside panelings, damming mats, roofs etc.
		€ 80,41 € 95,69	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,8200111Total € 16,4
	Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroën HY. Vinyl black.		sun screen, inside mirror 080
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net.	€ 80,41	interior mirror universal! To screw. hole center distance 33 to 45mm. Mirror arm inclination adjustable. Distance mirror foot to mirro head adjustable.
	48020 4 1 Total	€ 95,69	mirror meassure: 120x200mm Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 62,3
	Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroën HY. Leather brown.		75137 3 1 Total € 74,1 Inside mirror chromium-plates. Dimension about: 125 x 55mm. The mirror does not have a fixture, only a Image: Comparison of the second
		163,59 194,67	moving threaded bolt with M5 thread.
	Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroën HY. Leather black.	NEW!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 27,6 50212 3 1 Total € 32,5
	æ ∎ Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. €	163,59	Inside mirror chromium-plates. Dimension about: 155 x 60mm. The mirror has a fixture to lock. Hole spacing for the screwed joint: 40,0mm.
_	48312 1 1 Total €	194,67	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 23,4
	expanding rivet with safety pin.	NEW!	50214 3 1 Total € 27,9
	Ĩ		

0802 body inside lining, head lining, rear window shelf + trunk

8

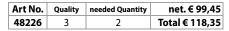
0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



0804 seat belts

seat covers front 0805

đ	Safety belt in front statically (without retractor mechanism), on the left + on the right fitting. This belt was installed in Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS in the sixties and sevenries.	Covering brown, from genuine leather (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,541814942Total € 41,10	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 163,59 48310 1 2 Total € 194,67
	Covering black, from genuine leather (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).	Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 163,59 48275 1 2 Total € 194,67	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 90,80 48051 4 2 Total € 108,05
	Covering black, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).	Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, of year of construction 10/1968 to 09/1970 (2 series).
_ •	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 90,804805042Total € 108,05	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 90,80 48223 3 2 Total € 108,05
	Covering black, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, of year of construction 10/1968 to 09/1970 (2 series).	Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, of year of construction 1949 to 10/1968 (1 series).
v v	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 90,80 48224 3 2 Total € 108,05	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 99,45 48225 3 2 Total € 118,35
	Covering black, from vinyl (on the life of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citoen HY, of year of construction 1949 to 10/1968 (1 series).	





167

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

sun screen, inside mirror 0803

12

8

10

12

13

0808 seat frame + attachments

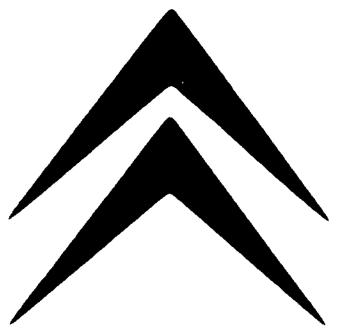


net. € 4,40

net. € 2,20 Total € 2,62

Total € 5,24

	Iron cylinder, for the seat adjustment.	Safety sheet for the cylinder pin (front seat). Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY. Dimension: 39 x 20mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,346007234Total € 8,73	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity6056734
\sim	Rubber band hook, for the upholstery. Per piece. Short speech. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY.	Latching pin, which is inserted from above into the seat slide. Suitable for Citroën HY. It prevents, that slip the seat frame from the seat slide. Or. No. HY841-122
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,07 18172 4 320 Total € 0,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity4483432
000	Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. 50 fittings! Original Citroën! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114.	
Ŷ	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 77,61 18442 2 4 Total € 92,35	
0	Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat face 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are Installed. Art No. Quality Needed Quantity net. € 0,68 18026 4	
Ο	Rubber band without hooks, for the upholstery of the seats (very good quality). Per piece. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat face 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are installed.	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,58 18079 1 176 Total € 0,69	
	Rubber cylinder, for the seatImage: Comparison of the seatadjustment. Suitable for CitroënImage: Comparison of the seat11CV/15CV, Citroën HY. Dimension: 22Image: Comparison of the seatx 27,5mm. Or. No. 233163Image: Comparison of the seat	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 5,45 60499 3 8 Total € 6,49	
	Cylinder pin for the front seat. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + Citroën HY.	





body covering

upholstery + suspension seats + material 0809

	Upholstery set, for one seat. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series). Consisting of 2x foam material + 2x purchase under seat face.	DEC	Clip for the securement of the coverings at the seat frame. (Postpone clip with hooks). Suitable for citroën 2CV, Dyame, Ami, DS, HY.	1
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 80,41 48245 3 2 Total € 95,69		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,611818231Total € 0,72	2
000	Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. 50 fittings! Original Citroën! Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114.		Hog Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Rings (Part No 21049). Complete with automatic feed. Ideal for continuous connections. Single handed operation. Ideal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird pens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery restoration. These Hog Ring pliers are complete	3
Ð.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 77,611844224Total € 92,35Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat face 22 rubbers and in the backrestImage: Comparison of the seats are in the backrest		with automatic feed, which makes them ideal for single handed operation on continuously repeated connections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings (Size 07) feed easily into the tool making it ideal for use on fencing, bird and animal pens, sealing bags, fixing tags to plants, re-upholstery plus numerous other uses in construction, industrial, plant nurseries and Classic cars seat repair etc.	4
	26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are Installed. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,68 18026 4 176 Total € 0,81		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 42,012104811Total € 49,99	5
\mathbf{O}	Rubber band without hooks, for the upholstery of the seats (very good quality). Per piece. Suitable for Citroën 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat face 22 rubbers and	-	Hog ring plier for the mounting of coverings (workshop quality, Made in Germany). With this pliers the hog ring's 18420 are optimally treated.	6
$\mathbf{\nabla}$	in the backrest 26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are installed.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,551808431Total € 25,65	7
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,58 18079 1 176 Total € 0,69 Jute clamping benefit with felt underlays. Suitable for 1 seat. For Citroën HY. Or. No. HY912-12 Image: Comparison of the seat. For		Foam material plates (2 fittings) 15mm heavily, 1200x600mm. Universal for seats, carpet, door linings etc.	8
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,884832734Total € 30,80Clip (200 fittings) for the coverings. Suitable for Citroën, Peugeot, Renault.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 22,877804231Total € 27,21Foam material plates (2 fittings) 15mmImage: Search Colspan="3">Image: Search Colspan="3"Foam material plates (2 fittings) 15mmImage: Search Colspan="3"Image: Search Colspan="3"Search Colspan="3"Image: Search Colspan="3"	9
5	If the seats are again up-padded, this clip is required. The suitable pliers have our number 18084.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,92 78041 3 1 Total € 14,19	10
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,17 18420 2 1 Total € 13,29 Hog Rings (500 per pack) for 21048 automatic pliers (coverings). Suitable for Citroën, Peugeot, Renault. The		Clamping strap set under seat.	11
	suitable pliers have our number 21048.		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 62,944819442Total € 74,90	12
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,922104911Total € 12,99	8	Inclination rivet 3mm.	
		I	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,171713631Total € 0,20	13
1 - Engine + transmission 4-Brak 9 2-Engine outer parts 5-Elec 3 - Suspension + steering 6-Burn	tric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools	upholstery + s	suspension seats + material 0809	14

11

12

13

0811 carpet sets + floor mats

insulatinvg mats generally 0812

DerFranzose

Company of the second second second			
Citroen HY	Sealing rubber for the gear shift lever, in the interior. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY334-82		Bitumen mats (anti-roar plates) self adhesive, 6 plates. 500 x 250mm. Universal fitting.
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,4833331Total € 7,	29 49	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,01 18029 3 1 Total € 49,99
	Carpet set anthracite, suitable for Citroën HY starting from year of construction 04/1969.		Noise damming mats self adhesive.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 77,4827331Total € 91,	03 67	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 55,38180281Total € 65,90
4	Carpet set anthracite, suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 04/1969.		
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 85, 48281 3 1 Total € 101,	69 97	

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

chemistry + lacquer

A D'

-R

2

100 A			7
1	lacquer 1 liter	0901	
1 10	color spray cans	0902	
1.10	lacquer chemicals	0903	8
-	rust inhibitor + body sealing	0904	
	gasoline additive	0905	
0	useful chemistry	0908	9
52.2			
			10
		0 200	
12.0		4	
			12
0			
			13
	This pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclu		
All changes (or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively	l leselvea.	

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome

14-Literature

11-Tools

1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts 3-Suspension + steering

17

4-Brakes

6-Bumpers

DerFranzose



1st prize Voucher of 300,00 € 2nd prize Voucher of 200,00 € 3rd prize Voucher of 100,00 €

The winning photos will be published in our **Der Franzose – Calendar 2018.**

And who knows, ... maybe you will soon be able to tell your friends: Look, this is my car in this calendar/catalogue. Motives? Everything you like- everything that's fun. We look forward to your picture!

To be able to print your picture we ask you to follow a few rules: Format: please use landscape format, the filetype jpg and minimum 300 dpi. And of course, some small comments to the picture when, where, vehicle type, year of building, etc Thank you Last date for entries: 31. August 2017

Upload your photo direct: www.franzose.com/photo2017 or mail it to: photo@franzose.com

By sending your e-mail or uploading your photo, you have thus accepted our terms and conditions. Terms and conditions published on the website. Entries will be collected and published at a later date. Photos will be accepted only if the participant holds the full copyright and that he/she is the author of the photograghy. The participant affirms that no privacy rights are infringed in the representation of persons. There is no right of appeal.

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

12

13



chemistry + lacquer

color spray cans 0902

	Chassis paint spray can 400ml colour black brilliant, best for chassis parts, since lasting flexibility	P	heat-resistant spray paint till 300°C	1
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,52204761Total € 18,47	181 - C	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,07204681Total € 17,93	2
	Chassis paint spary can 400ml colour black matt, best for chassis parts, lasting flexibility	H.	heat-resistant spray paint till 650°C	3
•	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,52204771Total € 18,47		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,07204671Total € 17,93	
	Hammerschlag spray anthracite, 미상, 미 400ml 미나다		heat-resistant spray paint till 800°C 400ml, colour anthracite	4
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,85204651Total € 14,10	<u>29</u>	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,07204691Total € 17,93	5
	Hammerschlag spray grey 400ml		heat-resistant spray paint till 800°C, 400ml, colour black	6
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,85204641Total € 14,10		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,07204661Total € 17,93	7
	Hammerschlag spray green 400ml		spray paint black brilliant 500ml	8
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,85204631Total € 14,10		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,68204601Total € 7,95	
	clear coat 400ml spray can. In case of metallic paint always paint an additional layer of clear coat on top, this is the only way that the paint is hardening		spray paint black matt 500ml	9
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,29204451Total € 15,81	4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,68204591Total € 7,95	10
-	Spraying varnish 400ml, LHM green. Approximate varnish (RAL 6005). Corresponds rather accurately to the original varnish tone AC502.			11
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,76 39431 3 1 Total € 16,37			
	spray paint rim silver 500ml 대하는 미야하는 미 전화 미야 미하다.			12
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,68204611Total € 7,95			13

173

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature



1	The Print	fine filler with hardener can 250g,	Clear lacquer 2K, 1,0 litre, for pistol
2		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,8204731Total € 6,5	
3	ATTE TO	Whell Masks - 4pc. To the protection the wheel, with paint work. Suitable for rim diameters from 13 to 15 inch.	Paint Thickness Tester. This innovative gauge tests the amount of body filler or substandard repair on any metal- bodied motor vehicle.
	remaining stock! while stocks last	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,52051011Total € 25,6	
4		filler spray can 400ml fitting to our paints	silicon remover, painting preparation, (removes grease and Silikon) 1 litre
5		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,4204561Total € 14,8	
б	and find	smooth filler NC combination, tube	OUAT
7		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 4,1204741Total € 4,5	
2 8	A A	prime coat spray can 500ml, colour grey, fitting to our spray paints, for light enamels (top coatings)	
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 6,5204541Total € 8,2	- Desire All and the second of
9		Handhold for lacquer aerosol spray. Facilitates exactly and controlled alloting of the spray. A real alleviation.	
10		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,3208971Total € 8,6	
11	47 1	Harder for lacquers, 500ml for painting pistol + clear lacquer	
12	47:55	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 32,6204441Total € 38,5	
12		hardener for filler, tube 25g.	
13		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,8204751Total € 2,2	



chemistry + lacquer

rust inhibitor + body sealing 0904

(all Ho	Ballistol oil 400ml bottle. The universal oil, long-proven and iunequalled. Optimally for rust protection, maintenance of precision imechanics, in addition, leather, wood etc. (Ballistol is also well- iknown as weapon oil) Ballistol gumming also after year not. To show ifor rust protection very easily with brush lubricator. (Nr.20909)	pressure spray gun cavity with hook and cavity nozzle, incl. pre-heating device for Mike Sander grease Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 128,9 20083 1 Total € 153,4	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,51209101Total € 14,89rubber plug, 100 to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals toImage: Image: Im	Semi-fluid grease 4kg, for preserving the cavity, Mike Sander - corrosion inhibitor !	
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,44 20191 1 Total € 0,52	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 50,1 20002 1 1 Total € 59,6 Semi-fluid grease 750g, for preventing the cavity, Mike Sanker - corrosion inhibitor ■ 1 1	
12mm	rubber plug, 12mm to close e.G.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,2 20003 1 1 Total € 15,7 Fluid film AS-R 400ml spray can.	
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,66201921Total € 0,79rubber plug, 14 mm, to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strengthImage: Compare 1, 100 mm	Long-term corrosion protection + penetrating oil. The can is delivery with a 15cm long spray pipe. Optimally for underbody coating, hollow spaces etc A suitable cavity probe is supplyable under the No. 21129. Viscosity: low like syrup.	19
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,53201931Total € 0,63rubberplug, 18mm to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strengthImage: Compare 10 to	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 8,3 21127 1 6 Total € 9,9 Fluid Film Liquid A cavity preservation. 1 liter can. Oily amber transparent liquid Lapelin based scatters	99
• •	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,85201941Total € 1,01rubber plug, 6mm, to close e.g drillings for cavitysealing. For sheet metals to 2mm strengthImage: Compare the strength	liquid. Lanolin-based coating. Solvent free. Non-toxic. Will not evaporate. Reacts with moisture to form a soft gelatinous barrier. This mixture is chemically combined and thus is unavailable to cause corrosion. General Usage: Anti-corrosive coating, lubricant and penetrant for all metals. Provides protection against attack by moisture and salt solutions. May be applied to soften and remove heavy	
8mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,34 20189 1 Total € 0,41 rubber plug, 8mm, to close e.g. IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	rust. Used in the maintenance of aircraft, heavy equipment, marine equipment (such as rudders, voids, inaccessible areas), mining equipment, farm machinery and automobiles. Also used in refineries, salt plants, power plants, and gas companies. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16,8	
	drillings for cavity sealing. For sheet metals to 2mm strengthImage: Cavity of the strengthArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,50201901Total € 0,59	21131 1 6 Total € 19,9 Priming, penetrable, for sheet metal parts. 400ml Image: Comparison of the second se	
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 20,8200561Total € 24,8	

175

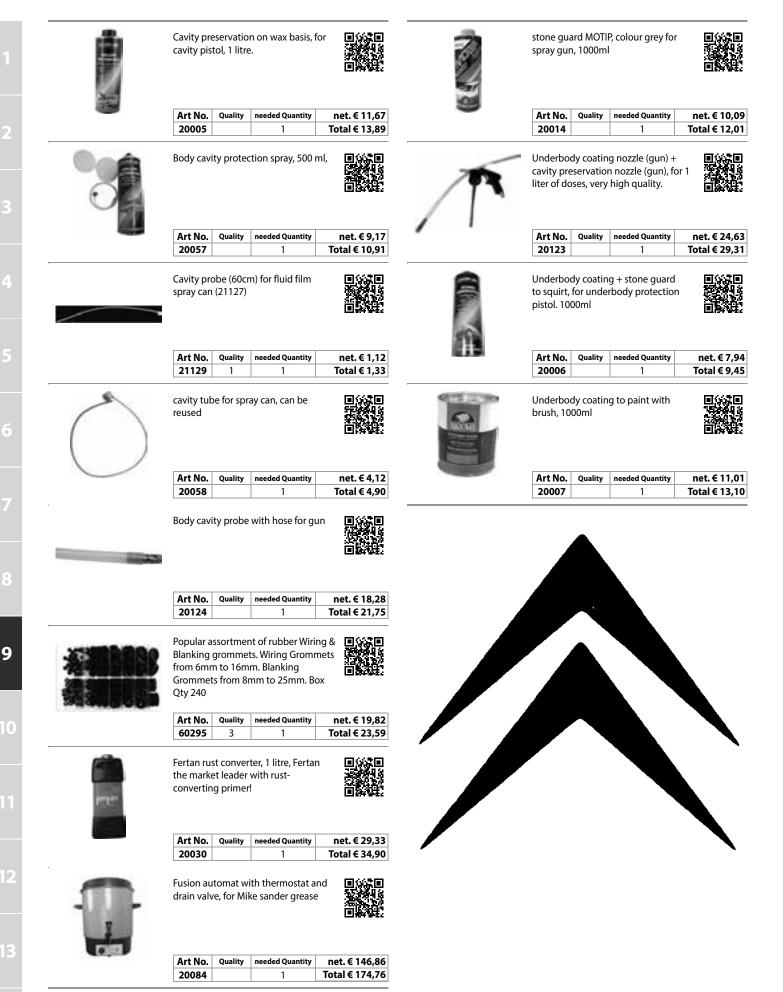
 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature







chemistry + lacquer gasoline additive 0905



Petrol-stabilisator 250 ml. Optimal petrol protection against deterioration and oxidation preventing corrosion in complete fuel system. This

stabilisator warrants problem-free immobilization of your classic car, cabriolet, motorbike, quad, mowing machine, garden tractor, chain saw or any other two-stroke or four-stoke cycle engine. High operating reliability. Long term effect. 25 ml (dosing-unit) are required for 5 liter fuel. When immobilizing your vehicle please fill in the required petrol-stabilisator quantity into the fuel tank and let the engine run during 10 minutes.

Art No	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 9,57
10617	2	1	Total € 11,39





Lead substitute (fuel additive) for older petrol engines, replaces the lubricating effect of the lead. 250ml bottle

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net.€8,57
20087		1	Total € 10,20



23

12

13

 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10 - Chrome 11 - Tools 14 - Literature

gasoline additive 0905





Þ

3 = Advanced replica

5 = Mediocre replica

4 = Replica

chemistry + lacquer useful chemistry 0908



1-Engine + transmission 2-Engine outer parts

179

4-Brakes 5-Electric + dashboard 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

Der Franzose

7-Vehicle body 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacque

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

useful chemistry 0908

0908 useful chemistry

DerTranzose	
-------------	--

	elastic. Good adl	ably, water-resist	t disk.	THE ST		-	needed Quantity	net.€20
	Art No. Quality 20967 2	needed Quantity	net. € 18,96 Total € 22,56		20503	2	1	Total € 2
ALL THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DECEMBER OF A DE	including brush. sealing and marl directly brought has to be marked	nt, yellow, 20ml b This paint to be fi king paint and car onto the spot wh I.Standart produc	t as			o moun		
	marking on gear and chassis parts	boxes, engines, h ;	ydraulic parts		Art No. 9 20011	uality	needed Quantity 1	net.€1 Total€1
	Art No. Quality	needed Quantity	net.€7,81	-		I		
	including brush. sealing and marl	nt, rot, 20ml bottl This paint to be fi king paint and car	tas as the second s	STREET.		unning,	nl. Brings tired , e.g. after long	
Antipation	has to be marked	onto the spot wh d.Standart produc boxes, engines, h	t in the 60´s for		Art No. 0	luality	needed Quantity 1	net.€ Total€
remaining stock!	and chassis parts	5			L		I	
remaining stock! While stocks last!	Art No. Quality 21016 3	needed Quantity	net. € 7,81 Total € 9,29				40, rust remove n, with water	r Eig Saa
	siliconepin with rubbers etc. 100	sponge, to rub in nl			resistant cha 500ml.	aracteri	stics, contact sp	ray. De
	Art No. Quality	needed Quantity	net.€5,87				needed Quantity	net.€
	20210	1	Total € 6,99		20085	1	1	Total €
		SA	1248	875				
	G			P				
	200		- UR					

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

chrome + beautiful + useful

IDD

-R

2

trim strips	1001	
hub caps	1002	
chrome parts	1003	8
other beautiful attachments	1004	
racks	1005	_
car cover	1006	
		9
	16.662	
	10.21	
	1.500	10
		_
	6 3 July	
	1973	
	1000	
	1	
	-	12
	1111	
	14.655	13
	-	
This pricelist includes 19 % VAT. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude		
All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressively	reserved.	14
-Engine + transmission 4-Brakes 7-Vehicle body 10-Chrome -Engine outer parts 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 11-Tools		
-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers 9-Chemistry + lacquer 14-Literature		

181

DerFranzose



	Footboards on the left + on the right, for the entrance (Robri). Suitable for Citroën HY. Produced from polished, aluminum casting.	F	F-emblem, aluminium casting, with base to screw on a bumper.
Statute Contract	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 116,81 48291 3 1 Total € 139,00		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 29,33168781Total € 34,90
	Exhaust embellisher polished, from aluminum casting, flat. Universal suitable.		Retaining tie-clip for emblems.
remaining steck! while stocclost!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 40,607299921Total € 48,31		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,35 16861 3 4 Total € 0,42
00	Indicator - chrome ring for the front indicators (2 fittings), for Citroën 2CV. Also suitable for the back lights Citroën AZU, AK400, DS BREAK, HY. Own reproduction. Aluminum anodizes.		License plate handle from chromium- plated synthetic. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide!
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,59 18901 2 Total € 12,60
ANTEL ANTEL ASIE	16855 1 1 Total € 23,59 Chrome polish Autosol. 75ml tube.		Number plate holding plastic with stainless steel cover frame, suitable for every number plate with width: 520mm. Outside 135x530mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,182096821Total € 6,17		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,88189022Total € 30,80
	Citroën emblem (Chevron) at the dashboard. Suitable for Citroën 11CV + 15CV, to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can be also universal used.		D-emblem, aluminium casting, with base to screw on a bumper. 1004
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 13,77 60160 3 1 Total € 16,39		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 29,33
	Citroën (emblem) angle (2 item), for the radiator grill. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY854-2A		1 Total € 34,90 License plate handle from chromium- plated synthetic. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide! Image: Comparison of the synthetic synthe
Citroen HY	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 50,34 48085 3 1 Total € 59,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,59189012Total € 12,60
	Reproduction made of metal. Or. No. D854-4		Number plate holding plastic with stainless steel cover frame, suitable for every number plate with width: 520mm. Outside 135x530mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23 37265 3 1 Total € 20,50		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 25,88
	Citroën angle chromium-plates, made of metal. Universal fitting. 2x brackets = 1x 16807!! Reproduction	Real	Mrt No. Quality netced Quality netce 23,86 18902 2 Total € 30,80 M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroën 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101

14

10

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

www.franzose.com 182

*****	1
X AL SENT	2
xi por series	XX
×/ CHAPTER	1+
*/83 -	
	*
* 20 1 2	X
	F/×
*	1×
	×
*	
****	2 17
TO	ols
	-
special tools for motor vehicles	1102
tools generally screws + nuts	1103 1104
electrical material generally	1104
cicotrioar material generality	1100
	1
	36.
	-
	1

10 - Chrome 11 - Tools 14 - Literature

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer
 183

Der Franzose



Special-flarings for classic Citroen cars For brake- and hydraulic-pipes Also on hard-to-reach places.

Born from practical experience Perfect for one-man handling You save money and time

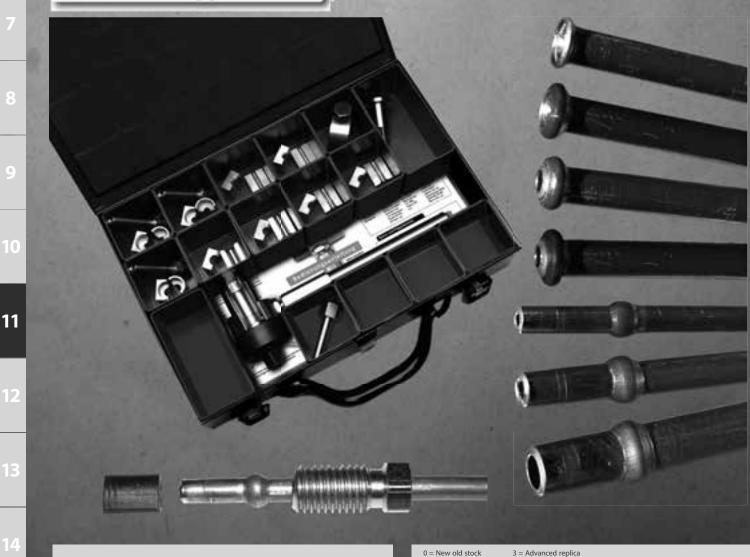
Steady or mobile use on the car. In the workshop or for mobile service

Art.-No.: 20974 (for Citroen) 328,57 € Art.-No: 20938 (for Citroen and all other flanging! 499,00 € Hydraulic line and brake line flaring tool

Made in Germany

Hydraulic line and brake line flaring tool for Citroen type tubes of the dimensions 3,5mm,

The great advantage of this tool is, that it can be used directly on the vehicle without having to use additional devices like pliers or a bench vice. This feature makes this tool unique in the whole world.



1 = Good

2 = Original

4 = Replica

5 = Mediocre replica

www.franzose.com



special tools for motor vehicles 1102

tools

net. € 19,24

Total € 22,90

net. € 31,85

Total € 37,90

net. € 48,66

Total € 57,90



0

11

2

B

185 2-Engine outer parts

4-Brakes 1-Engine + transmission 3-Suspension + steering 6-Bumpers

7-Vehicle body 5-Electric + dashboard 8-Body covering parts 9-Chemistry + lacque

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

special tools for motor vehicles 1102

4

systems. There are a number of adaptors available to fit most french vehicles with screw cap reservoirs, and comprehensive instructions are included. Suitable for one man operation. Uses the air pressure from a spare tyre to effortless bleed hydraulic systems. The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid. Can be used successfully on the following systems: Tandem master cylinders without sensors Tandem reservoirs, Slave servos, Vacuum Servos. Easy to follow instructions. For completely difficult cases, is also a universal cap is supplyable (item No. 21042). net. € 26,81 Total € 31,90

reservoir. The cap can therefore be used on all brake fluid reservoirs which have any shape

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 19,82
21042	1	1	Total € 23,59

1102 special to	ols for motor vehicles	DerFranzose
	Tool for brake pipe screws Citroën 8+9mm, as ratchet/wrench. Premium practically for people, who patch up many brakes. The tool was built particularly for Citroën hydraulic pipes and can be used both for the 8mm and 9mm connectors. Made in Germany.	Whell Masks - 4pc. To the protection the wheel, with paint work. Suitable for rim diameters from 13 to 15 inch. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 37,13	remaining stock wale stock and wale stock and 20510 1 1 Total € 2
	20939 1 1 Total € 44,19 Tool for brake pipe screws 10 + 11mm, as ratchet/wrench. Premium practically for people, who patch up many brakes. The tool was built Image: Constraint of the second s	Lubricating gun small, 120cc. Optimally for on the way and difficult attainable lubrication nipples!
	particularly for hydraulic pipes and can be used both for the 10mm and 11mm connectors. Made in Germany.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€12105031Total €1
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 40,252098111Total € 47,90	Grease gun, for lubricating grease
)(Brake line wrench. 10mm + 11mm.	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,25200551Total € 8,63	20047 1 Total € 2 Antifreeze Coolant Tester Dial Type 1
3	Brake line wrench. 8mm + 9mm.	
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €200931Total €
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,25 20075 1 Total € 8,63 Drum spring draw hook from HAZET. ■ Extremely helpfully. ■	Universal Thread Gauge - 4pc. For individual gauges measuring pith and thread in Imperial, US and metric sizes. Identifies: bolts and spark pluga from 10 to 18mm. Range 5/16 to 3/4, 10tpi - 4 metric 2,5 - 22mm. Pitch 035 - 2,5mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,40	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 20509 1 1 Total € 1
e.	20515 2 1 Total € 21,90 CO tester (exhaust tester). Digitally. Optimally for the experienced mechanician, in order to adjust the Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2"	szction pump (hand pump) for eG
	carburetor. We use it since years for our classic cars! English operating instructions are attached. For the language German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, French can be down-load the operating instructions of our homepage.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €204811Total €
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 142,85 20505 3 1 Total € 169,99	M7 x 10,5 Heli coil application M7. Length: 10,5mm (Thread repair)
	pressure spray gun cavity with hook and cavity nozzle, incl. pre-heating device for Mike Sander grease	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. €2017921Total €
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 128,97200831Total € 153,47	M7 x 14mm Heli coil application M7. Length: 14,0mm (Thread repair)

1102 special tools for motor vehicles

11

12

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

www.franzose.com 186



1102 special tools for motor vehicles

tools

M7 x 7mm	Heli coil application M7. Length:	Hone segment 30x4mm (2 fittings) for brake cylinder hone 20916.
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,082113421Total € 1,29	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,65209191Total € 10,29
	Thread Repair Kit M7x1, for repairing damaged threads. For plating threads in materials with low shearing strength 1 twist drill, 1 tap, 1 installation tool, 1 tang breaker, 20 x M7x1 coil.	Hydraulic line Brake line flaring tools for use at the vehicle (to use at the car). For all flanging! For all Citroën lines with 3,5mm, 4,5mm + 6,35mm (1/4,,). For all lines after DIN/CSAE, for flanges of the types CD, E, F, F180 in the usual quantities 4,75mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 9mm and 10mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 30,212098241Total € 35,95	
N.	Helicoil repair set for M7. Consisting of: Twist drill (to M12), hand taps from HSS, mounting spindle, insertion pin breaker (to M12). In each case, 10 theaded inserts M7 in the lengths: 7,0mm, 10,5mm,	
EW!	14,0mm. Original Helicoil, no reproduction. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 52,86 21136 2 1 Total € 62,90	
	Heli coil spark plug thread repair set. For all M14 spark plugs. Contents: 1 bore + cutting tool, installation spindle. 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x17,5. (Spark plugs with long threads). 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x12,7. (Spark plugs with short threads, 2CV, R4).	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 419,33
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 83,19 20947 2 1 Total € 99,00	20938 1 1 Total € 499,00 Hog Rings (500 per pack) for 21048 ■
8.00	Adding stuffing: 10x heli coil insert	automatic pliers (coverings). Suitable for Citroën, Peugeot, Renault. The suitable pliers have our number 21048.
9-0	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,29 20949 2 1 Total € 28,90	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,92 21049 1 1 Total € 12,99
638	Adding stuffing: 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x12,7. (spark plugs with short threads, 2CV, R4).	Ratchet reduction. From 3/4 inch (socket wrench) on 1/2 inch (ratchet).
00	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 24,29 20948 2 1 Total € 28,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,76200411Total € 25,90
VI	Hone segment 100x10mm (3 fittings) for engine cylinder hone 20918.	piston ring presenting pliers for diameter 40-100.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 19,82	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,39200991Total € 9,99

0

1

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

10

11



	piston ring compressor from 60 up to 125mm, workshop quality (HAZET)	Ranginer Bil	Box for clip band (Ligarex)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 47,52201851Total € 56,55		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,72017421Total € 28,2
	Piston ring compressor, 53 to 125mm clamping range. Hobby version (not for daily work).	0	Ligarex strap, bellows clip strap of 50 meters. 5mm wide one.
~	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,72209251Total € 19,90		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 23,7202191Total € 28,2
Sk	Piston ring compressor, 90mm to		Ligarex strap, locks for the clip strap
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,80209261Total € 19,99	800	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,5201151Total € 8,9
	Outline study. Tool to the fast remove and transfer from body outlines. 280mm lengthens. 2 studies can be interconnected! Work area then 1/2 meter!		Ligarex, specially pliers for clip strap (bellow straps). This securement was used at many French classic cars, for all kind of hose securement, like radiator hoses, collars, rubber bellows of the heating etc. With Ligarex you re-establish the original optics and you have always the suitable length in the
remaining stock! While stods last!	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 33,53 20931 1 Total € 39,90		workshop!
-	Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed for straightening fins and removing debris from vehicles radiators and air conditioning condensers. One tool with 6 different combs works on any vent or grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on air conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water	<u></u>	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 52,9 20114 2 1 Total € 63,0 Drilling tool set in the wood stand. Equipped with ever drilling tools a 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm. Image: Comparison of the standard stan
	radiators/condensers and evaporatorsArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,232103911Total € 9,79		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 31,82112431Total € 37,9
	Paint Thickness Tester. This innovative gauge tests the amount of body filler or substandard repair on any metal-bodied motor vehicle.	<i>\$\</i> \ \	Release lever set from synthetic for door linings, trim etc., 5 pieces
remaining stock! While stock bast	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,632050811Total € 17,41		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 14,22093631Total € 16,9
0	Ligarex strap, bellows clip strap of 25 meters, 5mm wide one.	X	M7 die (male thread cutter). Lead of thread 0,75. Workshop quality
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,24201161Total € 15,75		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,1201881Total € 18,0

Der Franzose

tools

20963 1 1 T Aagnetic bowl, stainless steel bowl vith magnetic base and soft rubber hell. Very useful to collect small parts! 50 mm diameter Art No. Quality needed Quantity 21121 3 1 Dil drain screw thread repair set or the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 8,32 Total € 9,90		Art No. 20942 Wiper no tool! Stur cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	Quality zzle clear dy adjust stick. Bot	needed Quantity 1 ment for brake needed Quantity 1 ning and adjustn ment point, ligh h ends with end needed Quantity 1	net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
20963 1 1 T Aagnetic bowl, stainless steel bowl vith magnetic base and soft rubber hell. Very useful to collect small parts! 50 mm diameter Art No. Quality needed Quantity 21121 3 1 3 1 1 Dil drain screw thread repair set 50 mt following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20984 3 1 T cool universal for oil filtre, fits for all oil 1 T	otal € 12,90		Pipe cutti hoses! Art No. 20942 Wiper no tool! Stur cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	Quality Zzle clear dy adjust stick. Bot	needed Quantity 1 ning and adjustn tment point, ligh h ends with end needed Quantity 1	net. € 6,38 Total € 7,59 nent t net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 50 mm diameter Art No. Quality needed Quantity 21121 3 1 Dil drain screw thread repair set or the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. Cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality needed Quantity Image: Comparison of the comp	net. € 8,32 Total € 9,90		20942 Wiper no tool! Stur cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	zzle clear dy adjust stick. Bot Quality	1 ning and adjustn tment point, ligh h ends with end needed Quantity 1	Total € 7,59 nent t net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
21121 3 1 Dil drain screw thread repair set or the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality Art No. Quality 20984 3 1 Tr ool universal for oil filtre, fits for all oil	Total € 9,90	1	20942 Wiper no tool! Stur cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	zzle clear dy adjust stick. Bot Quality	1 ning and adjustn tment point, ligh h ends with end needed Quantity 1	Total € 7,59 nent t net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
21121 3 1 Dil drain screw thread repair set or the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality Art No. Quality 20984 3 1 Tread size	Total € 9,90	ļ	tool! Stur cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	dy adjust stick. Bot Quality	tment point, ligh h ends with end needed Quantity 1	net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
or the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. cope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20984 3 1 To col universal for oil filtre, fits for all oil	ring for each net. € 57,98 otal € 69,00	ļ	cleaning cap. Art No. 20930 PDR slide	stick. Bot	h ends with end	net. € 10,00 Total € 11,90
crew for each thread size, 10x sealing hread size. Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20984 3 1 Tr ool universal for oil filtre, fits for all oil	net. € 57,98 otal € 69,00	U.	20930 PDR slide		1	Total € 11,90
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20984 3 1 Trest of the second	otal € 69,00		PDR slide	hammer		
	1000 27 260 0 2				with 9 glue pad	
				ioval tool	use with paintles s. Complete with s.	
		remaining st While stods i	Art No. 21044	Quality 1	needed Quantity 1	net. € 51,85 Total € 61,70
20216 1 To log Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous	otal € 56,14					
			Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 146,86
			20084		1	Total € 174,76
vith automatic feed, which makes thei ingle handed operation on continuou onnections. The preformed strips of 5 Size 07) feed easily into the tool makir se on fencing, bird and animal pens, s	m ideal for usly repeated 50 Hog Rings ng it ideal for sealing bags,		Spotwelc welding!	d drill, to r	rebore from spot	
ther uses in construction, industrial, p	olant		Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 17,90
urseries and Classic cars seat repair er	IC.		20119		1	Total € 21,30
		udan	Trakrite is	s the simp	olest, most accur	20204-0 19-0
log ring plier for the mounting of overings (workshop quality, Made n Germany). With this pliers the hog ng`s 18420 are optimally treated.		7	the steere commerce which on wheels in the align	ed wheels cials. It is a ne front w n their stra ment of s	s of car and light a roller bearing p heel is slowly dr aight ahead posi teered wheels o	t blatform over iven with the ition. Checks n cars and
			over which the wheel	ch one fro els in their	ont wheel is slow r straight ahead	vly driven with position. Tests
	20216 1 T og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous panections. Single handed operation leal for seating on classic cars, fencin ens, sealing bags and particularly car estoration. These Hog Ring pliers are ith automatic feed, which makes the ngle handed operation on continuou panections. The preformed strips of 5 ize 07) feed easily into the tool makin se on fencing, bird and animal pens, king tags to plants, re-upholstery plu ther uses in construction, industrial, p urseries and Classic cars seat repair e Art No. Quality needed Quantity pliers the hog ng's 18420 are optimally treated.	20216 1 Total € 56,14 og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous onnections. Single handed operation. Image: Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous onnections. Single handed operation. leal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird ens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery estoration. These Hog Ring pliers are complete ith automatic feed, which makes them ideal for ngle handed operation on continuously repeated onnections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings ize 07) feed easily into the tool making it ideal for se on fencing, bird and animal pens, sealing bags, king tags to plants, re-upholstery plus numerous ther uses in construction, industrial, plant urseries and Classic cars seat repair etc. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,01 Total € 49,999 og ring plier for the mounting of overings (workshop quality, Made Germany). With this pliers the hog ng's 18420 are optimally treated. Image: Complete Image: Complete test Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,55	20216 1 Total € 56,14 og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous onnections. Single handed operation. Image: Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous onnections. Single handed operation. leal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird ens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery estoration. These Hog Ring pliers are complete ith automatic feed, which makes them ideal for ngle handed operation on continuously repeated onnections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings ize 07) feed easily into the tool making it ideal for see on fencing, bird and animal pens, sealing bags, king tags to plants, re-upholstery plus numerous ther uses in construction, industrial, plant urseries and Classic cars seat repair etc. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 42,01 Total € 49,99 og ring plier for the mounting of overings (workshop quality, Made Germany). With this pliers the hog mg's 18420 are optimally treated. Image: Complete Classic meter cars seat repair Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,55	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 47,18 20216 1 Total € 56,14 og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Image: Art No. Image: Art No. og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Image: Art No. Image: Art No. og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Image: Art No. Image: Art No. ong Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Image: Art No. Image: Art No. totation the set of the set of continuous Image: Art No. Image: Art No. ong Ring pliers are complete Ith automatic feed, which makes them ideal for Image: Art No. namections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings Spotweld ize 07) feed easily into the tool making it ideal for Spotweld ner uses in construction, industrial, plant Image: Art No. urseries and Classic cares ead repair etc. Art No. Art No. Quality net. € 42,01 21048 1 Total € 49,99 og ring plier for the mounting of Image: Art No. org ring plier for the mounting of Image: Art No. Germany). With this pliers the hog Image: Art No. ng's 18420 are optimally treated. Image: Art No.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. \in 47,18202161Total \in 56,14og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous onnections. Single handed operation. leal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird ens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery ustoration. These Hog Ring pliers are complete ith automatic feed, which makes them ideal for ngle handed operation on continuously repeated onnections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings ize 07) feed easily into the tool making it ideal for seo on fencing, bird and animal pens, sealing bags, king tags to plants, re-upholstery plus numerous ther uses in construction, industrial, plant urseries and Classic cars seat repair etc.Art No. Quality Quality Needed Quantity net. \in 42,01 2018Trakrite Wheel Alid Trakrite is the sim device for checkin the steered wheel commercials. It is, which one front the seles in their str. the alignment of s light commercials to gring ylier for the mounting of poring (workshop quality, Made (Germany). With this pliers the hog ing's 18420 are optimally treated.Trakrite E 21,55 to which one front the wheels in their str. the alignment of s light commercials over which one front the wheels in their str. the alignment of s light commercials over which one front the wheels in their str. the wheels in their str. the wheels in their str.VIT No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. \in 21,55 to operate with no to operate with no to operate with no to operate with no to	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 47,18202161Total € 56,14og Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog ings (Part No 21049). Complete with utomatic feed. Ideal for continuous pancetions. Single handed operation. teal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird ens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery ustoration. These Hog Ring pliers are complete tith automatic feed, which makes them ideal for negle handed operation on continuously repeated onnections. The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings ize 07) feed ealily into the tool making it ideal for se on fencing, bird and animal pens, sealing bags, ding tags to plants, re-upholstery plus numerous there uses in construction, industrial, plant urseries and Classic cars seat repair etc.Art No.Qualityneeded QuantityArt No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 42,01 11Org ring plier for the mounting of overings (workshop quality, Made (Germany). With this pliers the log mg's 18420 are optimally treated.Image for etc.Art No.Qualityneeded QuantityTet. € 21,55 tagsTotal € 25,65Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,55 tags1808431Total € 25,65

Total € 79,90

12

11

189

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

1

20501

1102 special to	ols for motor vehicles		Der Franzose
	Face wrench, universally adjustable.		universal valve spring cpmpressor, for the development of the valves + valve springs.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,76209231Total € 13,99		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 28200951Total € 33
1	Stroboscope lamp ignition	0	Flexible Spark Plug Remover/Installer. This specially designed tool allows access to spark plugs where they are deep seated or require off-line access. The tool is also designed to grip the spark plug
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 75,55 21109 3 1 Total € 89,90		securely allowing the removal with ease. A flexi spark plug remover or installer tool. Designed to allow access to the spark plugs where they are deep seated or require off-line access. Also
	Separation Fork Set, 5 pcs., forged carbon Steel 3 forks opening: 17,4 mm - 23,8 mm - 28,5 mm. 1 handle 200 mm long. 1 adapter for impact hammer 10 mm shaft-ø, 175 mm long.		designed to grip the spark plug terminal secure allowing ease of removal. Also suitable fitting s plugs. Soft grip handle. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7 21046 1 Total € 9
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 46,13 20973 3 1 Total € 54,90		Spark plug wrench (tube wrench), for 20.8 mm spark plugs. 300mm long! Particularly for Citroën DS, Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Workshop quality!
	Transfer pump metal version, inclusive 2 hoses for drawing in and running off, 500ccm. Applicable for: Fuel, Diesel, fuel oil, coolant, petroleum ether, oils, brake fluid.		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 3' 20094 2 1 Total € 3'
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 30,21209221Total € 35,95	1	Spark Indicator. This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power in spark plugs, coils and distributors. Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensy bulb will flash
	Valve from turner + jack (tire valve)		indicating spark.
ų.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,292029931Total € 9,86		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12050611Total € 1
	Valve grinder suction cup, set of 2. 1x 16+20mm + 1x 29+35mm.	ļ	Brake cylinder hone. For use with a cordless drill to clean brake cylinders during service. 22-69mm. For honing out brake cylinders. For use with a standard drill.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,57200981Total € 11,39	P 4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€12209161Total € 20
The second secon	Valve grinding-in paste (engine valves in the cylinder head), 100ml box.	- 	Engine cylinder hone. Enables the inside surface of the cylinders to be cleaned of carbon deposits etc. Suitable for all cylinders with a bore diameter of 50<180mm. Cleans and de- glazes cylinders of carbon deposits quickly and
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 20,08 20503 2 1 Total € 23,90		effectively. Bore diameter: 50-180mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 32 20918 1 Total € 40
	Valve clearance gauge. 0,05 > 1,00mm.		

11

12

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



tools tools 1103

Torque wrench largely, 40-210Nm.	Screw gauge metric + Whitworth. Angle of pressure 60° with 24 upward igradients 0,25-6mm. Angle of pressure 55° with upward gradients 4-62 igear on 1 ".
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 43,192090331Total € 51,40	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 7,48209061Total € 8,90
 Torque wrench small, 6-30Nm. 1/4 " mounting. Only for screws with right- hand thread suitably (torsion in in the clockwise direction).	Hook set 135mm long. 4 fittings, optimally for O-rings, seals, Citroën brake hose seals etc. Contents: 1x straight line hook, 1x 90° hook, 1x hook point, 1x awl.
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 54,54 20904 3 1 Total € 64,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,17209021Total € 13,29
Flame protection mat for weldings.	Body cavity probe with hose for gun
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 44,45209071Total € 52,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,28201241Total € 21,75
Tap drill M10x1. (M10x1 was very often used with brake hoses). Manual cut tap drill!	1/4 Ratchet adapter (enlargement). From 1/4 ratchet to 3/8 socket wrench.
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 17,35209441Total € 20,65	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,522105231Total € 14,90
Manual cut tap drill M11x1	3/8 Ratchet adapter (enlargement). From 3/8 3/8 ratchet to 1/2 socket wrench.
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 21,03209451Total € 25,03	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,122105331Total € 17,99
Tap drill M14x1,25. (Spark plug threads). Manual cut tap drill!	M11 x 1 male thread cutter. Workshop quality. E.G. suitable for the spring pot hinged tie bars threads of Citroën 2CV.
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 24,87209461Total € 29,60	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 20,92202281Total € 24,90
thread tap M7x1.00 DIN 352 HSS, top	Oil can with pump, made of sheet metal, blue painted, optic like in former times, 125 ccm content,
 Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,88201321Total € 30,80	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 4,45 20088 3 1 Total € 5,29
thread drilling M9 x 1,00	Test lamp for car, 6-24 V.
Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 18,96	

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

1103 tools generally



Scraper spare blades for 20484 (5 St)		 Underbody coating nozzle (gun) + cavity preservation nozzle (gun), for 1 liter of doses, very high quality.
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20912 1	net. € 3,58 Total € 4,26	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 24201231Total € 25
Scrapers professional version, to remove of labels on disks, engine isealing remainders scrape etc. off.		First aid kit Compact, according to DIN 13164. Length: 215mm. Wide one: 55mm. Amount: 130mm. Original LEINA!
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity204841	net. € 7,94 Total € 9,45	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 102004921Total € 11
Mirror flexibly, with joint. 360mm lengthens. Mirror diameter 55mm.		Toolbox 105 pieces, high quality. Optimally for workshop basic equipment and as complete toolbox for the car.
Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity200911	net. € 6,44 Total € 7,66	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1382111331Total € 164
Steering rod separating fork, workshop quality		Thread die for tap drills, from M3 to M8.
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20125 3 1	net. € 12,90 Total € 15,35	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 16 20133 1 Total € 19
J		
	VZ.	
A Contractor		The second se
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity209121Scrapers professional version, to remove of labels on disks, engine isealing remainders scrape etc. off.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity204841Mirror flexibly, with joint. 360mm lengthens. Mirror diameter 55mm.Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity200911Steering rod separating fork, workshop quality1Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity	209121Total € 4,26Scrapers professional version, to remove of labels on disks, engine isealing remainders scrape etc. off.Image: Comparison of the second sec

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original

10

11



tools 1104 screws + nuts

M5 x 16	Fender rear, screw from high-grade	Clamp made of metal, for up to 10mm lines. (Cable harness, gasoline line, water hose etc.). The clip can be inserted on each sheet metal seam up to the maximum strength by 2mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,47201451Total € 0,56	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,682050235Total € 2,00
	Soft top hood, push-button	Sheet metal screw range. 1500 screws (galvanizes). Very practical for restorations! Very high quality. DIN7981/DIN7983
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,43 17115 2 1 Total € 1,70	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 96,55202271Total € 114,90
- And - A	Aluminum sealing ring range. 300	Sheet metal driving screw with large head, black galvanizes. Measurements: 3,5 x 16mm.
S SALE	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,132102631Total € 29,90	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,50201691Total € 0,60
8	Sheet metal nut, 2,9. For sheet metal driving screw with 2,9mm core diameter. Dimension: 12.0 x 11,0mm.	Sheet metal driving screw with large head, black galvanizes. Measurements: 4.2 x 19 mm.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,51 20545 3 1 Total € 0,61	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,57201701Total € 0,68
-	Sheet metal nut, 3,5. For sheet metal driving screw with 3,5mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 11,0mm.	Spring Assortment, 200 pcs.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,512054631Total € 0,61	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,762097731Total € 13,99
3	Sheet metal nut, 3,9. For sheet metal driving screw with 3,9mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 11,30mm.	Spring rivet clamp 4,5mm. Peugeot Renault Citroën securement inside ipanelings. Diameter 4,5mm. 24mm lengthens. Stuffing contents 25 ifittings.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,512054731Total € 0,61	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,00 77616 2 1 Total € 24,99
0	Sheet metal nut, 4,2. For sheet	R-Clip Assortment, 150 pcs. 6 popular sizes, 2.4 x 31 mm, 2.0 x 33 mm, 2.0 x 40 mm, 2.8 x 42 mm, 3.5 x 45 mm, 4.0 x 75 mm.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,512054431Total € 0,61	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 11,762097631Total € 13,99
2	Sheet metal nut, 4,8. For sheet	Screw gauge metric + Whitworth. Angle of pressure 60° with 24 upward igradients 0,25-6mm. Angle of pressure 55° with upward gradients 4-62 igear on 1 ".
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,512054831Total € 0,61	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 7,48 20906 1 Total € 8,90

193

 1 - Engine + transmission
 4 - Brakes
 7 - Vehicle body

 2 - Engine outer parts
 5 - Electric + dashboard
 8 - Body covering parts

 3 - Suspension + steering
 6 - Bumpers
 9 - Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

screws + nuts 1104



	individual gauges measuring pith and thread in Imperial, US and metric sizes. Identifies: bolts and spark pluga from 10 to 18mm. Range 5/16 to 3/4, 10 metric 2,5 - 22mm. Pitch 035 - 2,5mm.	itpi - 44tpi,		HSS, mou breaker (theaded	inting sp to M12). inserts M	112), hand t indle, inser In each case 7 in the len Helicoil, no	tion pin e, 10 igths: 7,	0mm, 10,5m
		net. € 8,65 tal € 10,29	EW!	Art No. 21136	Quality 2	needed Qua		net. € 52,8 Total € 62,9
	Threat rod, galvanised, M7, DIN 976 4.8, 1000mm length					nt, 450 pcs. enght 5>50		er Extra Street Extra Extra
		net. € 4,96 otal € 5,90		Art No. 20979	Quality 3	needed Qua	intity	net. € 20,9 Total € 24,9
Ы.	Rubber silent block M10. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: 28mm. Suitable for Renault R16 and many different.		/		s) consist	e of metal. ting of: 2 x 7 mm.		
		0		Art No.	Quality	needed Qua	intity	net. € 7,7
		net. € 2,47		60339	3	1		Total € 9,2
MG	8282532TSilent block M6. Amount: 25mm.Suitable for exhaust Renault R4, R5,R6. Citroën DS front muffler. Universal	otal € 2,94)	Cable tie	long (37	0mm)		
1		111	Contraction of the second	Art No.	Quality	needed Qua	ntity	net. € 0,4
		net. € 2,15 otal € 2,56		20054		1		Total € 0,5
28mm	Silent block M8. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: about 28mm. Thread: M8			Castle nu	t, M10X1	, low versio	n	
				Art No.	Quality		ntity	net. € 1,0
MIZ		net. € 2,51 otal € 2,99	While stocks last!	20991	3	1		Total € 1,3
M7 x 10,5	Heli coil application M7. Length: 10,5mm (Thread repair)		8	Castle nu	t, M12,lo	w version		
				Art No.	Quality	needed Qua	ntity	net. € 1,2
		net. € 1,25 otal € 1,49	remaining Stock! While stocks last!	20992	3	1		Total € 1,5
M7 x 14mm	Heli coil application M7. Length: 14,0mm (Thread repair)		3	Castle nu	t, M12X1	,5, low vers	ion	
Canullar				Art No.	Quality	needed Qua	intity	net. € 1,4
NEW!		net. € 1,50 otal € 1,79	remaining stock! While stocks last!	20993	3	1		Total € 1,7
M7 x 7mm	Heli coil application M7. Length: 7,0mm (Thread repair)		*	Castle nu	t, M14X1	,5. Low ver	sion	
				Art No.	Quality	needed Qua	intity	net. € 1,2
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity	net. € 1,08		20995	3	1		Total € 1,5



tools

1104 screws + nuts

	Crown nut M18x1,5. Low design. E.G. for ball pin Citroën HY. Or. No. ZC9441 178U	Srew M10x70
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,342099931Total € 2,79	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet.€0,87202051Total€1,04
	castle nut,M8X1, hign version	Spring washer M12
remaining stock! While stocks last!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,822098831Total € 2,17	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,39201311Total € 0,46
angen jo	Copper sealing ring range. 150 fittings.	Washer Stainless steel M12
ເດຍອີຍຫຼວ	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 21,63 20971 2 1 Total € 25,74	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,55201301Total € 0,65
\bigcirc	Copper sealing ring, diameter inside 14,3mm. (14,3x19x1,5)	Nut M3 galvanized (chrome trim ventilation shutter)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,331059231Total € 0,39	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,102016631Total € 0,12
	Copper seal type A, (full copper). 16x22x1,5mm.	Nut M4 galvanized
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,25 21027 3 1 Total € 0,30	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,10201651Total € 0,12
	LOCTITE 243, liquid screw protection, middle sttrong, indispensable for all car work	Screrw M4x10 / machine screw
1	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 8,26200261Total € 9,83	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,152048831Total € 0,18
M10	spring washer M10, galvanized M4 x 12	screw M4x12, galvanized (machine screw)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,15202681Total € 0,18	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,15202691Total € 0,18
M10	Nut M10, galvanized	Washer set original Citroën "Strie".
		Range with 480 units, for all Citroën, Peugeot and Renault.
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,34	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 56,22 20213 1 1 Total € 66,90

195

 1 - Engine + transmission
 4 - Brakes
 7 - Vehicle body

 2 - Engine outer parts
 5 - Electric + dashboard
 8 - Body covering parts

 3 - Suspension + steering
 6 - Bumpers
 9 - Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

screws + nuts 1104



	M5, cover for bolt heath	M5 x 20	M5x20, yellow chromated screw, like 미야지 original.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,672049431Total € 1,99	NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,412113231Total € 0,49
M5	Nut M5, galvanized		M5x20, screw galvanizes.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,10201631Total € 0,12	4	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,242111231Total € 0,29
M5 x 12	Washer corrugated M5x12 (French name: Striees). Content: 60 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!	M6	spring washer M6 galvanized
ంత్రరం -	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 5,872027121Total € 6,99	9	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,12202671Total € 0,14
M5 x 16	Washer corrugated M5x16 (French name: Striees). Content: 60 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!	M6	Nut M6, galvanized
0 8.0	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,502027221Total € 12,49		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,11201591Total € 0,13
	M5x10, screw galvanizes.	M6	washer M6, galvanized
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,222112631Total € 0,26		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,09202701Total € 0,11
安	M5x16/screw from high-grade steel	M6 x 14	Washers corrugated M6x14 (French name: Striees). Content: 70 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,232029611Total € 2,65	00000	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,50 20273 2 1 Total € 12,49
	Screw M5x16, galvanized	M6 x 18	Washers corrugated M6x18 (French name: Striees). Content: 45 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,13201131Total € 0,15	000000	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,082027421Total € 11,99
	stainless bolt, 5 mm x 20. (Exactly like the original one)	M6 x10	M6x10 / screw galvanizes. For the securement of wheel brake cylinder.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,152029411Total € 1,37	and the second	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,19 20160 3 4 Total € 0,23

- 0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



tools

	Screw M6x20, galvanized		Spring washer M7 high-grade steel
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,15201731Total € 0,18		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,27201511Total € 0,32
M6 x 30	Screw galvanized M6x30	M7	copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,18201711Total € 0,22		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,802013921Total € 0,95
¢	screw M6x70, galvanized	M7	Brass nut, M7! DIN 934.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,54202661Total € 0,64		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,422098631Total € 0,50
	M7 nuts + washer set. Consisting of:	M7	Nut, high-grade steel, M7
all the second	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 25,62202181Total € 30,49	Inox	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,35201501Total € 0,42
R	M7, cover for bolt heath.	M7	Nut M7, galvanized
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,552049731Total € 1,84		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,13201081Total € 0,16
	M7 screw set largely, in each case 20x M7x12, M7x16, M7x20, M7x25, M7x30. 10x M7x40 + 5x M7x50	oT	Nut M7, galvanised, 12mm wrench
Sta.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 34,61202171Total € 41,19		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,41 21011 3 1 Total € 0,49
M7	M7 welding nut (DIN929). Per piece	MT	Self-locking nut M7
NEW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,752105531Total € 0,89		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,29201101Total € 0,34
0	Spring washer M7		Washer, M7
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,15201111Total € 0,18		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,13201061Total € 0,15

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

197

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

screws + nuts 1104

11



1	0	M7, washer largely, 7,5x22mm, 2mm	M7 x 12	Slotted counter-sunk screw M7x12.
2		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,25201071Total € 0,30		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,77 20282 4 1 Total € 2,11
3	0	M7, washer largely, from high-grade steel, 7,5x21,5mm, 2mm heavily.		M7x12. Countersunk screw 7mm, with flat bolt head! Material: High-grade steel. The bolt head has about 12mm diameter! E.G. suitable for the door lock wedges (Citroën 11CV).
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,55201571Total € 0,65		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,68 60575 1 24 Total € 3,19
4	•	M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroën 2CV.	-)/-	M7x14. Countersunk screw 7mm, with beautiful, polished curved bolt head! Material: High-grade steel. The bolt head has about 14mm diameter! E.G. suitable for the door hinges by a Citroën 11CV. Or.
5		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,38 20140 2 2 Total € 2,83		No. 89411 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,59 60574 1 24 Total € 3,08
6	M7 x 14	Washers corrugated M7x14 (French name: Striees). Content: 70 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!	5	Screw Torx, M7x16. Content: 30 units.
7	0000	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,50 20275 2 1 Total € 12,49		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 15,15 20279 2 1 Total € 18,03
	M7 x 18.000 0000	Washer corrugated M7x18 (French name: Striees). Content: 45 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!	M7 x 16	Screw M7x16 galvanized
ð	0000	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 10,33 20276 2 1 Total € 12,29	Constantine Constantina Constantina Constantina Constantina Constantina Consta	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,35201011Total € 0,42
9	M7	Toothed washer M7 galvanized	A	Slotted counter-sunk screw M7x16.
10	MAR.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,18201681Total € 0,21		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 1,55 20283 4 1 Total € 1,84
11		M7x100 / screw galvanizes.	M7 x 17	M7x17, female hexagon screw
		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,772051431Total € 4,49		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,752102331Total € 0,89
12	TRANSPORT	Screw M7x12, e.g. to fix the steeringwheel 2cv, screw is galvanized	M7 x 20	Slotted counter-sunk screw M7x20.
13		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,382016433Total € 0,45		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,372028141Total € 1,63

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



tools 1104 screws + nuts

M7 x 20	Screw M7x20, galvanized		M7 x 50	Screw M7x50, galvanized 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기 이야기
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity201021	net. € 0,39 Total € 0,46		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,54201121Total € 0,64
M7 x 25	M7x25 / screw high-grade steel, hexagonal. Flat bolt head, very beautiful optic!			Screw M7x80, e.g. to for lamp tree 2cv
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity2014611	net. € 1,08 Total € 1,29		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,52201052Total € 1,81
M7 x 25	Screw M7x25.		M8	M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity121461	net. € 0,39 Total € 0,46	Can and a second	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,636012931Total € 0,75
M7 x 25	galvanised screw M7x25, with lower head. 12mm wrench. Look like original. Made in EU.		M8	M8, nut for 12mm wrenche. (Metal)
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity2028531	net. € 0,92 Total € 1,09	12mm	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,63 10112 3 1 Total € 0,75
M7 x30	Screw M7x30, galvanized		M8 x 18 strates	Washers corrugated M8x18 (Frenchname. Striees). Content: 45 units.These grooved washers were originalInstalled at French vehicles!
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity201031	net. € 0,42 Total € 0,50	0.82	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 9,802027821Total € 11,66
	Screw M7x35		M8 x 22	Washers corrugated M8x22 (French name: Striees). Content: 25 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!
-	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity202331	net. € 0,41 Total € 0,49	00	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 10,072027721Total € 11,98
	Screw M7x40, galvanized, to fix the gearbox holder on front axle		A	M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroën 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantity2010431	net. € 0,44 Total € 0,52		Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,92 60273 3 4 Total € 8,23
(Screw M7x45		M9	M9, nut M9x1,25. Low (flatten) version. 目前目 Amount: 5mm.

199

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

S I9, nut M9x1,25. For example ecurement drive shaft at the gearbox or 2CV. Amount: 9mm. Art No. Quality needed Quantity 12123 2 1 I9, stud bolt, for the mounting f the drive shaft at the gearbox. uitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS. leasurement: M9x42mm.	■ 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M9 x 65	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2, 20144 1 Total € 3,
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 12123 2 1 19, stud bolt, for the mounting f the drive shaft at the gearbox. uitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS.	net. € 0,77	M9 x 65	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 2,
12123 2 1 19, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 19, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 19, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 10, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 11, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 12, stud bolt, for the mounting 1 14, stud bolt,			
f the drive shaft at the gearbox. uitable for Citroën 2CV + Citroën DS.			
		$\langle \ \rangle$	Collars clip strap with lock (made of metal). Overall length: about 550mm. Wide one: 5,0mm. These universal clip straps were in former times Installed at many French car's. So also at radiator hoses, collar drive shafts etc.
Art No. Quality needed Quantity 12182 3 1	net. € 3,18 Total € 3,79		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,3827131Total € 1,
		M10x1	Nut M10x1. Flatten design. For the securement of brake hoses.
	net. € 0,29 Total € 0,34	C.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,2103631Total € 0,
oothed washer 9 mm		M12x1,5	Nut M12x1,5. Flatten design. For the securement of brake hoses.
	net. € 0,55 Total € 0,65		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,2103731Total € 1,
- -		0	Nut selflocking M12 x 1,5.
	net. € 1,55 Total € 1,85		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,7360631Total € 0,
-			O-Ring Assortment, 419 pcs. 32 sizes R-01 - R-32, inner-ø 3-50 mm, oil-, petrol- and acid-resistant.
	net. € 1,55 Total € 1,85	60000	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 18,2098031Total € 22,
		×	expanding rivet with safety pin. (5,5mm) 30 pieces!
	net. € 1,77 Total € 2,11		Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 71842321Total € 9
rew M9x35		15	expanding rivet with safety pin. (3,5mm) 100 pieces!
	net. € 2,29 Total € 2,72	47° - 0.	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,1842121Total € 15,
	12386 2 1 art No. Quality needed Quantity 20142 1 20142 1 crew M9x25, gold chromate, FVP olts Art No. Quality needed Quantity 21056 3 1 1 crew M9x30, gold chromate, FVP olts Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20297 3 atinless bolt, M9x30x1,25mm exactly like the original one) Art No. Quality needed Quantity 20293 1 1 1 crew M9x35	2mm. Preceded Quantity net. € 0,29 Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,34 bothed washer 9 mm Image: Constraint of the state	2mm. Image: Constraint of the second sec

11

0 = New old stock 1 = Good 2 = Original



tools screws + nuts 1104

	Rivet, 4 mm (e.g. to fix the wind cowl 2cv)	Flywheel screw. M9 x 18mm. Suitable for Citroën 11D, Citroën HY + Citroën DS. Per piece. Or. No. D121-92
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,20201621Total € 0,24	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 6,31 60177 3 6 Total € 7,51
\bigcirc	Hose clamp 120-140mm	Cotter Pin Assortment, 555 pcs
and a second	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 3,662026331Total € 4,36	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,82 20978 3 1 Total € 11,69
	hose clamp 55mm for 40-60mm.	Inclination rivet 3mm.
T	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,14510131Total € 1,36	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,171713631Total € 0,20
	hose clamp for 15-20mm.	Circlips (shaft retaining rings) range 3-32mm. Outside! 300 pieces!
ALL DAY	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,875102031Total € 1,04	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,60 21013 3 1 Total € 14,99
	Cross lens head screw (3,9x16) from high-grade steel, for round indicator stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.	Circlips (shaft retaining rings) range 3-32mm, inside. 300 pieces!
EW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,332113734Total € 0,39	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 11,58 21012 3 1 Total € 13,78
	Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece	Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths. Special production!
EW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,332113834Total € 0,39	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 9,17 31219 2 1 Total € 10,91
	Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece	M7, stud bolt M7x28. (e.g. screening plate on manifold Citroën DS). Or. No. ZC9616135W
EW!	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,332113934Total € 0,39	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 1,723120633Total € 2,05
dan te	Screw set M5-M8 galvanizes.	Stud bolt M7x43mm (thread M7x1). This stud bolt are installed, for example, at the exhaust elbow with Citroën 15CV. Elbow pipe Citroën DS,
an come of a	25x M6x16, 20x M6x20, 12x M6x25, 8x M6x30, 10x M7x20, 8x M7x30, 15x M8x20, 10x M8x30, 8x M8x40. Altogether 151 screws in a clear synthetic box.	etc. Universally fitting!

 1 - Engine + transmission
 4 - Brakes
 7 - Vehicle body

 2 - Engine outer parts
 5 - Electric + dashboard
 8 - Body covering parts

 3 - Suspension + steering
 6 - Bumpers
 9 - Chemistry + lacquer

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature





3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica



1105 electrical material generally

tools

	Cable Connector blue	Cable connectors, isolated from 1
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,241447231Total € 0,28	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 0,73201761Total € 0,87
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.	Cable connector set, 92 pieces.
-	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455531Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,18201361Total € 14,49
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 250mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455831Total € 3,08	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 12,03 14565 3 1 Total € 14,32
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 300mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455631Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 12,901456631Total € 15,35
	Battery pole protecting cap fromImage: Color: black. Length: 52mm.Wide one: 35mm. Short side - centricImage: Color: black. Length: cable inlet.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 350mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455431Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 13,761456731Total € 16,38
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 450mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455931Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 15,501456931Total € 18,44
	Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Wide one: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.	Earth cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and eye ring. Length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 22mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 2,591455731Total € 3,08	Art No.Qualityneeded Quantitynet. € 16,36remaining stodd wind stock last1457031Total € 19,47
	Flat plug red	Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 1000mm. Cable diameter: 25mm ² . Made one in the European Union. Universal fitting.
11 - 11	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 0,11	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 17,23

203

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

electrical material generally 1105



1105 electrical material generally

11

E

3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

	Spar.

*****	0
×· Starter	×
CUADTED A	1*
/ CHAPIER	11
* 50 - 50	112
	*
	5/*
*1	1/×
* lease the	×
AVE ENT	×
× × ×	

literat	ITO
IILEIUL	UIE
	10.3
repair manual	1401
operating instructions	1401
spare part catalogue	1403
car books, brochures etc.	1404
sales catalogue "Der Franzose"	1405
	-
	16.5
	1
	1
	-
	110

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

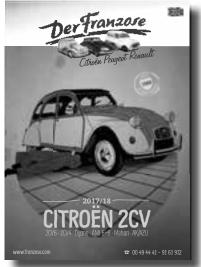
205

10-Chrome 11-Tools 14-Literature

DerFranzose

FRENCH AUTOMOBILE CULTURE







DE - 90804 FR - 91059 EN - 91053

2CV6, 2CV4 , 2CV old, AK/AZU, Dyane, ACDY, AMI 6/8, Mehari



Catalog Citroën ID/DS

DE - 90828 FR - 91060 EN - 92007

ID, DS, SM



DE - 79990 FR - 91062 EN - 79991

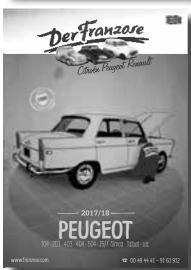
104, 203-403, 204, 304, 205, 404, 504, 604, J5, Panhard Simca, Talbot a.o.

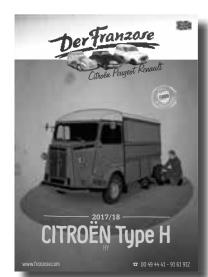


Catalog Renault

DE - 89990 FR - 91063 EN - 89991

R4, R5, R6, R16, Alpine, Caravelle , Estafette, Floride , Dauphine, a.o.





Catalog HY

DE - 49000 FR - 91061 EN - 49001

Type H



3 = Advanced replica 4 = Replica 5 = Mediocre replica

10

12

Der Franzose

literature

repair manual 1401

EITROEN DECTEMANTS DE REPARATIONS NO PORTIS	diesel en	gine Perl ' pages, a	Citroën HY, with kins. Edition 1963. bout 20 posters.		1402 op	erating	Derating instructions, suitable for Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Language German!			
	Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 22,42	-					
	48195	3	1	Total € 26,68	and the second se					
							Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	net. € 10,81
. ^.	Service manual - workshop manual,						48193 4 1 Total € 12,86 spare part catalogue 1403			
	Art No. Quality needed Quantity net. € 30,21				10.		Spare parts catalog, for Citroën HY			
	48002	4	1	Total € 35,95	BELLEVILLE	-	edition 1980, predominantly exploded views. About 100 sides, little text.			
					1		Art No	Quality	needed Quantity	net € 13 76



207

 1-Engine + transmission
 4-Brakes
 7-Vehicle body

 2-Engine outer parts
 5-Electric + dashboard
 8-Body covering parts

 3-Suspension + steering
 6-Bumpers
 9-Chemistry + lacquer

10 - Chrome 11 - Tools 14 - Literature

repair manual 1401

14



GENERAL SALES TERMS AND CONDITIONS Der Franzose Automobiltechnik GmbH (below "seller" mentioned")

§ 1 General – Scope of application

(1) Our Sales Terms and Conditons shall apply in any case. Other Sales Terms and Conditions shall not apply, unless expressly agreed in writing. Our Sales Terms and Conditions shall also apply even if we know that the Buyer's conditions are differing from our General Sales Terms and Conditions. https://www.franzose.de/en/ CMS/AGB/

(2) For traders, for legal persons of public law or pub-lic-law special property as defined under \$ 310 para-graph 1. BGB our Sales Terms and Conditions shall also unrestricted apply.

§ 2 Offer and contract conlusion

(2.1) Online orders

(2.1.1) The product description in the seller's online shop do not constitute any firm offer from the Seller but merely enables the Buyer to submit a binding submission.

2.2) The Buyer may submit a submission using the on-line-shop order form. In this case the customer submits a firm submission to the Seller by clicking the button "order" after filling in his shopping cart. The transmis-sion of the submission by the Buyer is also possible by postal service, e-mail, fax or phone.

2.3) The seller may accept customer's proposal within five days:

- sending a written order confirmation to the Buyer by fax or e-mail. The access to the order confirmation is decisive.

by delivering ordered products to the Buyer . The access to the delivery is decisive.
requesting the Buyer to pay after ordering.

Provided that several of the aformentioned alternatives occur, the contract will be concluded as soon as one of the aformentioned alternatives firstly occurs. The non-acceptance of customer's submission by the Sel-ler within the given deadline means the refusal of the submission and it releases the buyer of his statement of intent of intent.

2.4) The period of order acceptance shall start the day after Buyer's submission dispatch and shall end at the end of the fifth day following submission dispatch.

2.5) The contract's content of the online order form will be recorded by the Seller and shall be sent to the Buyer in written form together with these General Sales Terms and Conditions (for example via e-mail, fax or letter) after the receipt of Buyer's order submission. In addi-tion contract's content will be recorded on the Seller's website. Data record is accessible for the Buyer via the password protected customer account under the conpassword protected customer account under the con-dition that he has created a customer account before submitting his order.

2.6) The Buyer has the opportunity to correct the entered data prior to firm submission transmission via keyboard and mouse function. Beyond prior to submission transmission the entered data will be displayed in a confirmation screen window and can be corrected as well via keyboard and mouse function.

2.7) English only is contractual language.

2.8) Order processing and contacting usually take place 2.8) Order processing and contacting usually take place via e-mail and automated order processing. The custo-mer has to ensure that the email-address he provides during order process is accurate in order to receive e-mails sent to him by the Seller. Particularly, the Buyer has to ensure that e-mails sent by the Seller or a by third party can be delivered even in case of active SPAM filters.

(3) Orders

14

(3.1) If the submission is in accordance with § 145 BGB it can be confirmed by us within 2 weeks. The accepta-tion can also occur via spoken or written declaration, by order confirmation in written form, or order confirma-tion in text form (email, fax) or by the delivery of the goods.

§ 3 Right of withdrawal

Traders, legal persons of public law and special property as defined under § 310 paragraph 1. BGB have no right of withdrawal.

§ 4 Prices – Terms of payment

(1) Our prices are always ex-work prices exclusive shipping cost and packing charges which are separa-tely shown on the invoice if no special conditions are mentioned on the order confirmation. Shipping cost are invoiced according to the effective "shipping-index. In case of duties and taxes it shall be separably invoiced to the Buyer by the forwarder (for instance DHL).

(2) Our prices include VAT which is invoiced at the official rate of date of invoice and shown separately on the invoice.

Our prices for non-european customers are exclusive VAT as soon as the Buyer communicates his non-euro-

1405 sales catalogue ""Der Franzose""

pean address. If the non-european Buyer picks up the goods at Seller's head office he will have to pay the effective VAT. The paid VAT will not be refunded by the Seller even not after the exportation to the non european country.

(3) Discount may not be deducted without previous written agreement.

(4) If no special term of payment is mentioned in the or-der confirmation the total amount has to be paid without deduction within 10 days after date of invoice. Regarding overdue payment legal provisions shall apply.

§ 5 - Place of juruduction - Place of excution

(1) If the Buyer is trader the place of juridiction is our place of business; but we are also authorized to take him to the court of his place of residence.

(2) German legislation shall be applied; the application of UN-Sales Convention is excluded.

(3) Except contrary mention on the order confirmation our place of business is place of excution.

§ 5 Set-off interdiction – Right of retention

Set-off is only allowed to the Buyer if his counterclaims are legally stated, uncontested and approved by us. Furthermore the Buyer is allowed to apply his right of retention if his counterclaim is based on the same contract relation.

§ 6 Delivery time – Responsability in case of delivery delay

(1) The beginning of the delivery time which we confirmed implies that all possible technical questions have been cleared.

(2) The compliance of our delivery obligation implies the accurate implementation of Buyer's obligations in due time. We reserve ourself the right of objection for noncomplied contract.

(3) In case of default of acceptance or non-implementation of any obligation by the Buyer, we are authorized to claim a compensation for the caused damages and for the possible additional expenditures. All rights for further pretensions reserved.

(4) Provided that the conditions written in § 3 are exis-tent, the risk of a casual damage or the risk of a casual deterioration of object of purchase is carried by the Buyer as soon as the payment or the acceptance of the delivery has been delayed.

(5) We are responsable under legal provisions as far as the fondamental contract is a time deal. We are also reponsable under legal provisions if the Buyer, following to a delayed delivery due to the Seller, declares that he is no more interested in further fufillment of contract.

(6) We are also responsable under legal provisions as far (b) We are also responsible under legal provisions as lat as the delivery delay is due to intentional or grossly neg-ligent breach of one of our obligations; we also respons-able under legal provisions for the possible negligence of our representatives or auxillary persons. As far as the de-livery delay is not due to an intentional or grossly negli-gent breach of contract from our side our responsability for damage indemnity is strictly limited to the forseeable and concrete damage. and concrete damage.

(7) We are responsable under legal provisions as far as the delivery delay is due to our intentional or non-negli-gent breach of contract; in such a case our responsability for damage indemnity is strictly limited to the forseeable and concrete damage and concrete damage

(8) Furthermore if we are responsable for delivery delay we compensate for every complete week 3 % of value of goods, maximum 15 % of value of goods, according to a standart delivery delay all-in indemnity .

(9) All rights for further pretensions reserved.

§ 7 Collection by the customer

As far as a collection of the goods by the Buyer has been agreed no shipping cost will be invoiced. The Buyer has to collect the goods at the buyer's place of business after arrangement. The Seller has to inform the Buyer by Email that the goods can be collected.

§ 8 Transfer of risk - Packing charges

(1) Our prices are always ex-work prices if no special conditions are mentioned on the order confirmation.

(2) Packaging will not be withdrawn except pallets. The Buyer has to dispose of packages at his own's expense.

(3) Deliveries are alway insured. Corresponding cost are borne by the Buyer.

§ 9 Warranty for defects - Limitation of liability in time

(1) Warranty claims from the Buyer implies that he duly complied with his obligation of investigation and reproval (§ 377 HGB)

(2) Warranty claims prescribe 12 months after the date

0 = New old stock

1 = Good

2 = Original

of delivery to the Buyer's. In case of claim for compensa-tion following to intentional or non-negligent damage of the user or in case injury to life, bodily injury or injury to health, legal provisions shall be applied.

(3) If the object of purchase shows a defect that already existed at the time of tranfer of risk, despite all dedicated carefullness, subject to claim in due time, we shall either correct or replace the concerned product. The time limit for correction given to us should be appropriate (at least 2 weeks). Right of recourse will not be affected by above repetienced rule. mentioned rule.

(4) If supplementary performance fails the Buyer may wi-thdraw from the contract or reduce his pay, regardless of possible damage compensation pretensions.

(5) Damage compensation pretensions are not receivable (5) Damage compensation pretensions are not receivable in case of insignificantly deviations from the agreed con-figuration, from usability, or in case of natural abrasion or wastage, or defective fitting and also in case of damages occucring after the transfer of risk and due to wrong or negligent handling, or excessive strain, unsuitable utilities or defective fitting. In case of improperly repair work or modifications made by the Buyer or by a third party da-mage compensation pretensions are excluded as per for the outcome of these acts.

(6) Claims from the Buyer regarding the necessary charges for correction, in particular transportation charges, travel charges, labour costs and material cost are excluded. If the product delivered by us has been retroactively brought to another place than the Buyer's place of building of the production of the production. siness, except the movement is due to the conventional usage of the product.

(7) The Buyer's right of recourse against us only exists if the Buyer has not concluded with his consumer any agreement about exceeding the legal provisions of war-ranty claims. Regarding the range of buyer's right of re-curses 6 chall apply. course, § 6 shall apply

§ 10 Used parts and NOS parts - Responsability

Defect liability for traders. (1) For used parts defect liability is limited to one year. After one year any claim will be rejected. Deceit and frau-dulent claims odr defects or pretensions ragarding defect liability assumed by us for one product are excluded from this rule.

(2) For used parts liability is limited to one year. After one year any claim will be rejected. For reconditioned parts liability is limited to one year. After one year an claim will be rejected. Reconditioned parts are used parts which have been optically and technically worked off or repaired

§ 11 Joint liablity

(1) A larger compensation responsability as per § 9 and § 10 without consideration of the legal nature of claim is excluded. This particularly applies to claims based on fault at contract conclusion, following to any violation of obligations or any culpable damage compensation claim upder § 823 BCB under § 823 BGB.

(2) The exclusion or restriction of our responsability shall apply to our employees, workers, collaborators, represen-tatives and auxillary employees as far as their personal responsability is concerned.

§ 12 Title retention

(1) We reserve ourselves the right of retention for the object of purchase till all payments for contract are received.

In case of contract violation by the Buyer, particulary in case of overdue payment we are authorized to take the object of purchase back. Withdrawal does not mean con-tract cancellation. Except explicit declaration in written form. The seizure of the object of purchase always means our withdrawal from the contract. After the seizure we are authorized to sell the object of purchase. The com-mercial benefit less commercial costs should be deducted from the amount of Buyer's commitment.

(2) The Buyer is obliged to care for the object of purchase; at its original value against damage by fire, water and theft at his own expense. If any maintenance or service work is necessary the buyer has to perform it at his own expense.

(3) In case of distraint or any intervention by a third party the Buyer must inform us immediatly so that we can take legal action under § 771 ZPO. If the third party is not able action under § 771 ZPO. to refund court and extrajudicial costs as per § 771 ZPO the Buyer will assume the caused loss.

§ 13 - Place of juruduction - Place of excution

(1) If the Buyer is trader the place of juridiction is our place of business; but we are also authorized to take him to the court of his place of residence.

(2) German legislation shall be applied; the application of UN-Sales Convention is excluded.

Except contrary mention on the order confir-tion our place of business is place of excution.

Vechta, February 2016

3 = Advanced replica

5 = Mediocre replica

4 = Replica



descriptions and prices are arranged with much accuracy. Der Franzose does not take over neither guaranty nor juristic responsibility, nor any liabilities for using these information. All drawings are without engagement. We are not able to take over any liability for possible misprints, Technical changes of the goods or continuing ability to deliver all goods. The contents of this catalogue have been prepared with best care and attention. The provider do not assume any liability regarding the accuracy, completeness and up-to-dateness of the contents. © 2017 Der Franzose Media Service GmbH, Osloer Str. 9, 49377 Vechta, Germany



Der Franzose Automobiltechnik GmbH Manager Director: Ansgar Olberding Registered office: Germany Osloer Str. 9-11, 49377 Vechta

HRB Oldenburg 111051 VAT No: DE 114162160 Tax No.: **FA Vechta 68/203/66446** Bank details: **Volksbank Vechta** IBAN: DE44 2806 4179 0137 5890 00 BIC: GENODEF1VEC

Ordering / Commandes Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 910 Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920 E-Mail: info@franzose.de Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 913 Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920 E-Mail: contact@cipere.fr

www.franzose.com